



Family Expenditure Survey User Documentation 1994-95

SECTION 4 Expenditure Codes

EXPENDITURE CODES

Explanatory Notes

Expenditure codes

In the Family Expenditure Survey, information about expenditure is collected at a detailed level. It is collected through both the diary (which respondents fill in daily for a fortnight) and through the Household Questionnaire.

Items of expenditure are assigned a six digit code which represents the type of expenditure (the code might represent 'bread', 'mortgage payments' or 'visits to the cinema', for example). These six digit codes are listed in Part 1 of this section - **Expenditure Codes Summary**. There are 14 main categories of expenditure, which are

- | | |
|----|---|
| 01 | Housing |
| 02 | Fuel, light and power |
| 03 | Food |
| 04 | Alcoholic drinks |
| 05 | Tobacco |
| 06 | Clothing and footwear |
| 07 | Household goods |
| 08 | Domestic and paid services |
| 09 | Personal goods and services |
| 10 | Motoring expenditure |
| 11 | Travel and non-motor vehicle expenses |
| 12 | Leisure goods |
| 13 | Leisure services |
| 14 | Savings, investments, money transfers, credit |

Part 2 of this section - **Expenditure Codes : Detail** - is the 'data dictionary'. It gives an indication of the types of items to be found under each expenditure code, but it should be remembered that the list is not exhaustive.

The flow diagram in Section 1 of the User Documentation gives a useful outline of the flow of data between the different parts of the dataset. It indicates the tables in which expenditure codes are used.

The expenditure code can be used as either a row label or a column label within the dataset. This is explained further below.

Comparisons between expenditure codes in 1994-95 and in 1993

A new classification system was introduced for April 1994. The system is hierarchical and allows more detail to be preserved than the previous system. Although the six-digit codes used for 1994-95 fulfill the same role as the three-digit codes used in 1993, there is no direct comparison between the two systems. Section 5 of the user documentation attempts to show how the two systems map together. Because of the very different nature of the systems, the mappings are approximate only and any comparisons over time should be approached with caution. Indeed, even when a direct one-to-one

mapping is indicated, the extra precision of the new system means that different items may now be being captured within or excluded from a given category.

The six-digit code used as a 'value'

When the diary data is entered into the computer, each item purchased is allocated a code. The lists in this section of the User Documentation show the codes in the form

AB.CD.EF

which emphasises the hierarchical nature of the codes. However, when the codes are entered into the computer they are entered simply as

ABCDEF

which is how they appear in the database.

These codes define 'rows' within certain tables (e.g. SET114): that is, the codes don't represent variables in their own right but 'values' within variables. The row might show the person number, the expenditure code and the amount spent on that item, for instance. Where this is the case, the expenditure codes effectively represent a 'coding frame' and as such they are included, as appropriate, in the raw table definitions in **Section 2, Part 1** of the User Documentation.

In SET89 variables from the questionnaire are also allocated an expenditure code and are combined with the diary data. This includes expenditure through loans and hire purchase recorded in the Household Questionnaire. To avoid duplication, diary items that are also covered in the questionnaire do not go through to SET89 but are re-directed to SET900 and are not used in any further tables.

The six-digit d-code used as a variable

In some derived tables, the expenditure codes define columns within the table and then the six-digit code is pre-fixed 'd'. Here the codes represent variables in their own right. Therefore, the d-codes are included in User Documentation **Section 3 - The Derived Database**.

01 HOUSING ACCOMMODATION COSTS, REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS**Main categories.**

01 01	Rent, mortgages, council tax, water, home insurance
01 02	Purchase of main dwelling and caravan/mobile home
01 03	Capital improvements and maintenance by contractor
01 04	D-I-Y improvements
01 05	Purchase of materials, fittings, tools - home maintenance
01 06	Second dwelling purchase and running costs

Detailed categories**01 01 Rent, mortgages, council tax, water, home insurance**

01 01 01	Rent
01 01 02	Mortgage instalment payment
01 01 03	Mortgage endowment policy
01 01 04	Mortgage protection policy
01 01 05	Council tax (GB), Rates (NI)
01 01 06	Water rates
01 01 07	Ground rent and service charges
01 01 08	Structural insurance
01 01 09	Contents insurance

● *codes for community charge and community water charge deleted*

.01.02 Purchase of main dwelling and caravan/mobile home

01 02 01	Outright purchase of/deposit on main dwelling
01 02 02	Caravan and mobile home purchase/decoration

**01.03 Capital improvements and maintenance by contractor
main and second dwelling**

01 03 01	Central heating installation
01 03 02	Central heating maintenance
01 03 03	Capital improvements
01 03 04	Repairs, decorations, replacements

.01 HOUSING: ACCOMMODATION COSTS, REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS**.01.04 D-I-Y improvements**

.01.04.01 Central heating installation

.01.04.02 Double glazing, kitchen units, sheds, etc.

● *combined codes for main and second dwelling DIY expenditure***.01.05 Purchase of materials, fittings, tools - home maintenance**

.01.05.01 Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings

.01.05.02 Tools

.01.05.03 Paint, wallpaper, timber

.01.05.04 Maintenance: equipment hire, small materials

● *hire of equipment included with other materials***.01.06 Second dwelling purchase and running costs**

.01.06.01 Purchase of second dwelling

.01.06.02 Second dwelling: rent

.01.06.03 Second dwelling: council tax, water, mortgage, insurance

.01.06.04 Second dwelling: electricity account payments

.01.06.05 Second dwelling: gas account payments

.01.06.06 Second dwelling: telephone account payments

.01.06.07 Second dwelling: TV licences

● *separate codes for rent and other accommodation costs requested by National Accounts*

02 FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER

Main categories.

02 01	Gas expenditure
02 02	Electricity expenditure
02 03	Coal and other fuel

Detailed categories:**02 01 Gas expenditure**

02 01 01	Gas account payment
02 01 02	Gas board budgeting payment
02 01 03	Gas slot meter payment

02.02 Electricity expenditure

02 02 01	Electricity account payment
02 02 02	Electricity board budgeting payment
02 02 03	Electricity slot meter payment

02 03 Coal and other fuel

02 03 01	Coal and coke
02 03 02	Central heating oil
02 03 03	Calor gas, paraffin, wood, other fuel

● *combined codes for coal and coke*

1994-95 : SECTION 4, PART 1

Expenditure Codes : Summary

Family Expenditure Survey

.03 FOOD

Main categories:

- .03.01 Cereals and cereal products
- .03.02 Milk and milk products
- .03.03 Eggs
- .03.04 Fats and oils
- .03.05 Meat and meat products
- .03.06 Fish, shellfish and products
- .03.07 Vegetables and pulses
- .03.08 Fruit and nuts
- .03.09 Sugar, preserves and confectionery
- .03.10 Beverages (non-alcoholic)
- .03.11 Miscellaneous foods
- .03.12 Take away meals eaten at home + meals on wheels
- .03.13 Food bought and consumed at work, school
- .03.14 Food, non-alcoholic drink from catering estab.
- .03.15 Food from other outlets not eaten at home

Detailed categories:

.03.01 Cereals and cereal products

- .03.01.01 bread
- .03.01.02 biscuits
- .03.01.03 cakes, pastries, fruit pies and puddings
- .03.01.04 pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings, pastry etc
- .03.01.05 breakfast cereals
- .03.01.06 flour, rice and other cereals
- .03.01.07 pasta - dried or fresh
- .03.01.08 pasta - cooked (not ready meals)

- *savoury snacks moved from biscuits to .03.12.02*
flour included with other cereals which are separated from breakfast cereal
separate category for fresh and dried pasta

03 FOOD**03.02 Milk and milk products**

- 03 02 01 fresh milk
- 03 02 02 other milk and cream
- 03 02 03 yoghurt and milk based desserts
- 03 02 04 cheese

- *skimmed milk included with milk rather than milk products*
cheese spreads and dips included with cheese

.03.03 Eggs

- 03 03 01 eggs

03 04 Fats and oils

- 03 04 01 butter
- 03 04 02 margarine
- 03 04 03 cooking oils and fats

03 05 Meat and meat products

- 03 05 01 beef and veal (uncooked)
- 03 05 02 lamb (uncooked)
- 03 05 03 pork (uncooked)
- 03 05 04 ham and bacon (uncooked)
- 03 05 05 sausages (uncooked)
- 03 05 06 poultry (uncooked)
- 03 05 07 offal and other uncooked meat
- 03 05 08 tinned and bottled meat and meat products
- 03 05 09 cold, ready-to-eat meats and meat products
- 03 05 10 meat and poultry pies and pasties
- 03 05 11 meat dishes ready prepared

- *separates uncooked and cooked chicken*
adds cooked ham to other cold meats
separates cold ready-to-eat meat from other meat products
meat pastes and pates included here
TVP and other meat substitutes are not included here

1994-95 : SECTION 4, PART 1

Expenditure Codes : Summary

Family Expenditure Survey

.03 FOOD

.03.06 Fish, shellfish and products

- .03.06.01 fish (uncooked) and shellfish
- .03.06.02 processed fish (smoked, dried, canned, bottled)
- .03.06.03 fish (prepared) and fish products
- .03.06.04 fish dishes ready prepared

- *removes take-away fish and chips*
splits cooked and processed fish
.03.06.03 includes breaded and battered fish, fish cakes, fish pastes and pates

.03.07 Vegetables and pulses

- .03.07.01 potatoes (raw)
- .03.07.02 processed potatoes and products (not snacks)
- .03.07.03 fresh vegetables and salad
- .03.07.04 processed and frozen vegetables
- .03.07.05 pulses, dried and processed
- .03.07.06 vegetable dishes ready prepared

- *merges processed and frozen vegetables*
separate code for pulses
prepared vegetable salads to be included here

.03.08 Fruit and nuts

- .03.08.01 fresh fruit
- .03.08.02 processed fruit (excl. dried)
- .03.08.03 dried fruit and nuts

- *separate code for dried fruit and nuts*
fruit juice moved to beverages

.03.09 Sugar, preserves and confectionery

- .03.09.01 sugar
- .03.09.02 jams, jellies, preserves
- .03.09.03 sweets and chocolates

.03 FOOD**03.10 Beverages (non-alcoholic)**

- 03 10 01 tea
- 03 10 02 coffee
- 03 10 03 food drinks
- 03 10 04 fruit juice, drinks and squash (not carbonated)
- 03 10 05 carbonated drinks
- 03 10 06 mineral water (still and sparkling)

- *fruit juice added to fruit drinks and squashes
non-carbonated and carbonated drinks split
new code for mineral water*

03 11 Miscellaneous foods

- 03 11 01 ice cream and sorbets
- 03 11 02 crisps and savoury snacks
- 03 11 03 pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs
- 03 11 04 soup
- 03 11 05 savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes, pies
- 03 11 06 vegetable protein, vegetarian rissoles, mixes etc
- 03 11 07 other convenience foods n o s
- 03 11 08 diet foods,
- 03 11 09 baby foods (not milk)
- 03 11 10 payment for food - items not specified
- 03 11 11 foods - other and undefined

- *sorbets added to ice creams
new code for savoury snacks
ready prepared sauces, casserole mix etc added to 03 11 03*

.03 12 Take away meals eaten at home + meals on wheels

- 03 12 01 Hot take-away meals eaten at home
- 03 12 02 Cold take-away meals eaten at home

1994-95 : SECTION 4, PART 1

Expenditure Codes : Summary

Family Expenditure Survey

.03	FOOD
------------	-------------

.03.13	Food bought and consumed at work, school
.03.13.01	Meals bought and eaten at workplace
.03.13.02	State school meals
.03.14	Food,non-alcoholic drink from catering establishments
.03.14.01	Hot food eaten on premises
.03.14.02	Cold food eaten on premises
.03.14.03	Hot food eaten off premises
.03.14.04	Cold food eaten off premises
.03.14.05	Confectionery eaten off the premises
.03.14.06	Ice cream eaten off the premises
.03.14.07	Soft drinks drunk off the premises
.03.15	Food from other outlets not eaten at home
.03.15.01	Hot food
.03.15.02	Cold food
.03.15.03	Confectionery
.03.15.04	Ice cream
.03.15.05	Soft drinks

.04 ALCOHOLIC DRINKS

Main categories

- 04 01 Alcohol bought at off licensed premises
- 04 02 Alcohol bought and consumed at licensed premises

Detailed categories**.04 01 Alcohol bought at off licensed premises**

- 04 01 01 beer and lager
- 04 01 02 cider
- 04 01 03 table wines (and wine n o s)
- 04 01 04 champagne and sparkling wines
- 04 01 05 fortified wines
- 04 01 06 spirits, liqueurs
- 04 01 07 alcohol from off-licence, n o s

.04.02 Alcohol bought and consumed at licensed premises

- 04 02 01 beer and lager
- 04 02 02 cider
- 04 02 03 table wines (and wine n o s)
- 04 02 04 champagne and sparkling wines
- 04 02 05 fortified wines
- 04 02 06 spirits, liqueurs
- 04 02 07 alcohol at licensed premises, n o s

- *splits still and sparkling wines*
assumes wine n o s is still wine

.05 TOBACCO

Categories:

.05.01.01 Cigarettes

.05.01.02 Pipe tobacco + tobacco n.o.s.

.05.01.03 Cigars

06 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

Main categories

06 01	Outerwear
06 02	Underwear and hosiery
06 03	Clothing accessories
06 04	Footwear
06 05	Haberdashery and clothing materials

Detailed categories**06.01 Outerwear**

06 01 01	Men's outerwear
06 01 02	Women's outerwear
06 01 03	Boys' outerwear
06 01 04	Girls' outerwear
06 01 05	Infants' outerwear (excluding bedding items)

06 02 Underwear and hosiery

06 02 01	Men's underwear
06 02 02	Women's underwear
06 02 03	Children's underwear

● *children's underwear includes boy's, girl's and infant's underwear*

06.03 Clothing accessories

06 03 01	Men's accessories, inc headgear, belts, braces, gloves, scarves, ties
06 03 02	Women's accessories, inc headgear, gloves, scarves, etc
06 03 03	Children's accessories, inc headgear, gloves, scarves, etc

06 04 Footwear

06 04 01	Men's footwear
06 04 02	Women's footwear
06 04 03	Children's and infants' footwear (under 16)
06 04 04	Footwear n o s

.06 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

.06.05 Haberdashery and clothing materials

.06.05.01 Haberdashery

.06.05.02 Clothing materials, charges, expenses n.o.s.

07 HOUSEHOLD GOODS**Main categories***

07 01	Furniture and furnishings
07 02	Electrical and gas appliances and consumables
07 03	Non-electrical kitchenware, hardware, decorative goods
07 04	Cleaning materials
07 05	Toilet paper
07 06	Pet expenditure
07 07	Garden expenditure
07 08	Household goods miscellaneous

Detailed categories.**07 01 Furniture and furnishings**

07 01 01	Furniture, including beds and mattresses
07 01 02	Soft floor coverings
07 01 03	Hard floor coverings
07 01 04	Bedding, including bedspreads, blankets, duvets, pillows, sheets excluding beds and mattresses
07 01 05	Curtains, cushions, towels

● *bedding to exclude baby's changing pads and mattresses for prams*

07 02 Electrical and gas appliances and consumables

07 02 01	Electric cookers, combined electric/gas cookers
07 02 02	Electric washing machines, spin dryers
07 02 03	Electric refrigerators, freezers
07 02 04	Dishwashers, microwaves, and other major appliances
07 02 05	Electrical tools
07 02 06	Minor electrical equipment, inc hairdryers, lamps and shavers
07 02 07	Gas cookers
07 02 08	Other gas appliances
07 02 09	Electric consumables (inc batteries, fuses, lightbulbs)
07 02 10	Repairs to gas and electric materials

● *minor electrical equipment to exclude calculators (to be coded to 12 01 06)
delete code for spare parts for gas/electric appliances code to appliance*

1994-95 : SECTION 4, PART 1

Expenditure Codes : Summary

Family Expenditure Survey

.07	HOUSEHOLD GOODS
.07.03	Non-electrical kitchenware, hardware, decorative goods
.07.03.01	Kitchen utensils and equipment
.07.03.02	Kitchen disposables inc paper towels, foil, grease proof paper, drinking straws, bin liners, and matches
.07.03.03	China, glass, pottery inc household articles, cutlery, silverware
.07.03.04	Fancy/decorative goods - plastic flowers, ornaments, vases, christmas decorations
.07.03.05	Other household hardware and appliances (excluding baby items)
.07.04	Cleaning materials
.07.04.01	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder
.07.04.02	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials (excluding matches)
.07.05	Toilet paper
.07.05.01	Toilet paper
.07.06	Pet expenditure
.07.06.01	Pet food
.07.06.02	Pet purchase, accessories, vets' fees and other expenses
.07.07	Garden expenditure
.07.07.01	Garden equipment inc barbecues, furniture, lawn mowers, wheel barrows
.07.07.02	Garden tools and accessories
.07.07.03	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides
.07.08	Household goods miscellaneous
.07.08.01	Household goods, n.o.s.

08 DOMESTIC AND PAID SERVICES, POSTAGE, PHONE, SUBS**Main categories**

08 01	Domestic services
08 02	Postage and telephones
08 03	Subscriptions
08 04	Legal, financial, professional fees and costs
08 05	Other services contracted or hired

Detailed categories:**08 01 Domestic services**

08 01 01	Domestic help inc gardener, window cleaner, excl child care, baby sitter
08 01 02	Child care payments
08 01 03	Nursery, creche, playschools
08 01 04	Cleaning and dyeing
08 01 05	Laundry, laundrette
08 01 06	Repairs to footwear
08 01 07	Repairs to personal goods

- *the child care and nursery school codes merged because it is difficult to get detailed information*

.08.02 Postage and telephones

08 02 01	Postage and poundage
08 02 02	Telephone purchase
08 02 03	Telephone account
08 02 04	Telephone coin and other payments
08 02 05	Mobile phone purchase
08 02 06	Mobile phone account payments
08 02 07	Answering machines, fax machines, modems

- *new codes for mobile phone expenditure and answering machines/faxes*

1994-95 : SECTION 4, PART 1

Expenditure Codes : Summary

Family Expenditure Survey

.08	DOMESTIC AND PAID SERVICES, POSTAGE, PHONE, SUBS
.08.03	Subscriptions
.08.03.01	Trade union and professional organisations
.08.03.02	Subscriptions: leisure activities eg National Trust, RSPB, World Wildlife Fund, Weight Watchers
.08.03.03	Subscriptions: sports and social clubs
.08.03.04	Other subscriptions inc political parties, residents associations, youth/Scouts/Guides associations, masons, library subscriptions
.08.04	Legal, financial, professional fees and costs
.08.04.01	Bank and post office counter charges (inc charges for storing documents)
.08.04.02	Bank service charges
.08.04.03	Stamp duty, certificates and licences (inc Driving licence, exc TV and vehicle licences)
.08.04.04	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors fees
.08.04.05	Legal fees paid to banks
.08.04.06	Legal fees paid to solicitors
.08.04.07	Court fines, architect, bill paying services and other professional fees
.08.04.08	Funeral expenses
●	<i>split of legal fees requested by National Accounts</i>
.08.05	Other services contracted or hired
.08.05.01	Contract catering for weddings, birthdays, etc
.08.05.02	Rental/hire of electrical/household equipment, skips, emptying septic tank, payment to friend for DIY, photocopying charges, other rental or hire

09 PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES**Main categories:**

09 01	Cosmetics/toilet requisites
09 02	Personal effects and travel goods
09 03	Baby goods
09 04	Medicines and medical goods
09 05	Spectacles
09 06	Hairstyling, beauty treatments and wigs etc
09 07	Personal goods, n o s

Detailed categories.**09 01 Cosmetics/toilet requisites**

09 01 01	Toilet soap
09 01 02	Toiletries (disposable inc cotton wool, toothpaste, etc)
09 01 03	Toilet requisites (durable inc flannel, nail brushes, etc)
09 01 04	Hair products - shampoo, colour rinses, etc
09 01 05	Cosmetics and related accessories (exc hair products and baby toiletries)

.09.02 Personal effects and travel goods

09 02 01	Jewellery, watches and other personal effects, cuff links, hip flasks, smokers' requisites
09 02 02	Leather and travel goods (exc baby items)

09 03 Baby goods

09 03 01	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)
09 03 02	Baby equipment (durable inc prams, carry cots, bedding)

- *if no baby in household - items such as baby lotion, baby bath will be coded as toiletries*

.09 PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES

.09.04 Medicines and medical goods**.09.04.01 NHS prescription charges and payments****.09.04.02 Medicines and medical goods - not NHS****.09.04.03 NHS medical, dental and optical fees****.09.04.04 Private medical, dental and optical fees (exc health clubs and farms)**

- *baby lotion etc should be in separate code .09.02.01*
- cotton wool and cotton buds should be in toiletries .09.01.02*
- sanitary towels should be in toiletries .09.01.02*
- slimming biscuits should be in diet products code .03.12.06*
- contact lens soaking fluid in code .09.05.02*

.09.05 Spectacles**.09.05.01 Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses****.09.05.02 Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses eg contact lenses cleaning fluid, inc non-prescription sunglasses****.09.06 Hairdressing, beauty treatments and wigs etc****.09.06.01 Hairdressing, beauty treatments, wigs etc
(including health and slimming clubs)****.09.07 Other personal goods****.09.07.01 Personal goods, n.o.s.**

10 MOTORING EXPENDITURE

Main categories:

10 01	Purchase of vehicles
10 02	Accessories, parts, repairs, servicing
10 03	Petrol and oil
10 04	Insurance, driving lessons and other payments

Detailed categories.**10 01 Purchase of vehicles**

10 01 01	New car or van outright purchase
10 01 02	Second hand car outright purchase
10 01 03	Car leasing payments
10 01 04	New/second hand motorcycle purchase
10 01 05	New car/van loan or hp (Household questionnaire only)
10 01 06	Second hand car/van loan/hp (Household questionnaire only)
10 01 07	New/second hand motorcycle loan/hp (Household questionnaire only)

10 02 Accessories, parts, repairs, servicing

10 02 01	Car or van repairs and servicing
10 02 02	Car or van spare parts
10 02 03	Car or van accessories and fittings
10 02 04	Motor cycle repairs, service, spares
10 02 05	Motor cycle accessories

10 03 Petrol and oil

10 03 01	Petrol
10 03 02	Diesel oil
10 03 03	Other motor oils

.10 MOTORING EXPENDITURE

.10.04 Insurance, driving lessons and other payments

.10.04.01 Vehicle insurance

.10.04.02 Vehicle tax

.10.04.03 AA and RAC subscriptions

.10.04.04 Driving lessons

.10.04.05 Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials

.10.04.06 Parking fees, tolls and permits

.10.04.07 Garage rent, other costs (inc motoring fines)

● driving licence included in other licences (.08.04.03)

11 TRAVEL AND NON-MOTOR VEHICLES EXPENSES

Main categories

- 11 01 Purchase and maintenance of non-motor vehicles
- 11 02 Fares
- 11 03 Other travel and transport costs

Detailed categories**11 01 Purchase and maintenance of non-motor vehicles**

- 11 01 01 Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc
- 11 01 02 Accessories, repairs and other costs of bicycles, boats, wheelchairs

11 02 Fares

- 11 02 01 Railway and tube season tickets
- 11 02 02 Railway and tube fares other than season tickets
- 11 02 03 Bus and coach season tickets
- 11 02 04 Bus and coach fares other than season tickets
- 11 02 05 Combined fare season tickets
- 11 02 06 Combined fares other than season tickets
- 11 02 07 Air fares (within UK)
- 11 02 08 Air fares (International)
- 11 02 09 Water travel
- 11 02 10 School travel

● *air fares code split for National Accounts*

11.03 Other travel and transport costs

- 11 03 01 Taxis and hired cars with drivers
- 11 03 02 Hire of self-drive cars
- 11 03 03 Other personal travel - coach trips, furniture delivery, lift contributions

.12 TELEVISION, AUDIO, BOOKS, STATIONERY, LEISURE GOODS

Main categories:

- .12.01 TV, video and audio equipment
- .12.02 Sports goods and equipment
- .12.03 Newspapers, magazines, books, stationery
- .12.04 Toys, hobbies, photography

Detailed categories:**.12.01 TV, video and audio equipment**

- .12.01.01 Television sets
- .12.01.02 Satellite dish purchase
- .12.01.03 Satellite dish installation
- .12.01.04 Video recorders
- .12.01.05 Audio equipment, CD players
- .12.01.06 Personal computers, printers and calculators
- .12.01.07 Musical instruments
- .12.01.08 Records, CDs, audio cassettes, software, computer discs
- .12.01.09 Accessories for audio equipment - cassette cases, record tokens, racks etc
- .12.01.10 Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes
- .12.01.11 Repair and maintenance inc.spare parts, insurance

.12.02 Sports goods and equipment

- .12.02.01 Sports goods and equipment

.12.03 Newspapers, magazines, books, stationery

- .12.03.01 Newspapers
- .12.03.02 Magazines and periodicals
- .12.03.03 Books
- .12.03.04 Personal stationery

.12.04 Toys, hobbies, photography

- .12.04.01 Toys, hobbies (plus materials), pastimes, games, TV and electronic games
- .12.04.02 Photographic/optical equipment, developing etc, servicing and costs

13 LEISURE SERVICES**Main categories:**

13 01	Entertainments, social events, sport
13 02	TV and video licence, rental, subscriptions
13 03	Education and training
13 04	Hotels and holiday expenses
13 05	Betting stakes
13 06	Betting winnings

Detailed categories**.13.01 Entertainments, social events, sport**

13 01 01	Cinemas
13 01 02	Live entertainment theatre, concerts, shows
13 01 03	Admissions to other entertainment clubs, dances, discos, bingo (excl stakes), exhibitions, museums, stately homes
13 01 04	Social events and gatherings, inc car boot sales, coffee mornings, toddler groups, youth clubs
13 01 05	Participant sports, excluding subscriptions
13 01 06	Spectator sports - admission charges

.13 02 TV and video licence, rental, subscriptions

13 02 01	TV licences
13 02 02	TV rental, slot meter payments
13 02 03	TV/video recorder/satellite TV rental, excl slot meter payments
13 02 04	Satellite TV subscription to channels
13 02 05	Cable TV connection and subscription

13 03 Education and training

13 03 01	Fees/maintenance educational courses
13 03 02	Fees/maintenance non-household member
13 03 03	Fees for leisure classes
13 03 04	Payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure

.13 LEISURE SERVICES

.13.04 Hotels and holiday expenses

- .13.04.01 Holidays in UK (accommodation)
excluding money paid to friend or relative (excl'd timeshares)
- .13.04.02 Holidays abroad (accommodation)
- .13.04.03 Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)
- .13.04.04 Money spent abroad excl duty free goods
- .13.04.05 Duty free goods bought in UK
- .13.04.06 Non-package holiday, other travel insurance, inc money paid to friend or relative
- .13.04.07 Commission travellers cheques/foreign currency

● *new codes for timeshares and duty free expenditure*

.13.05 Betting stakes

- .13.05.01 Football pools stakes
- .13.05.02 Bingo stakes, excluding admission
- .13.05.03 Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery) stakes
- .13.05.04 Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes
- .13.05.05 National Lottery stakes

.13.06 Betting winnings

- .13.06.01 Football pools winnings
- .13.06.02 Bingo winnings
- .13.06.03 Lottery (except National Lottery) winnings
- .13.06.04 Bookmaker, tote, other winnings from betting
- .13.06.05 National Lottery winnings

14 SAVINGS, INVESTMENTS, MONEY TRANSFERS, CREDIT**Main categories**

14 01	Savings, pension contributions
14 02	Life, medical, accident and sickness insurance
14 03	Gifts, allowances and donations
14 04	Credit payments
14 05	Income tax and National Insurance payments
14 06	Other household expenditure

Detailed categories:**14 01 Savings, pension contributions**

14 01 01	Savings, investments (exc AVCs)
14 01 02	Private personal pension
14 01 03	Additional Voluntary Contributions
14 01 04	Money set aside for payment of bills
14 01 05	Superannuation deductions (will only apply to subsidiary job employee)

14 02 Life, medical, accident and sickness insurance

14 02 01	Life, death, non-house endowment
14 02 02	Private medical insurance
14 02 03	Accident, sickness, redundancy, other insurance

14 03 Gifts, allowances and donations

14 03 01	Pocket money to children
14 03 02	Cash gifts to those outside household inc gift vouchers n o s
14 03 03	Charitable donations and subscriptions (excluding entrance fees to bazaars, jumble sales etc)
14 03 04	Money sent abroad
14 03 05	Maintenance or separation allowance
14 03 06	Money to other spenders/other Household questionnaire items

● *gift vouchers, purpose not specified, to be coded 14 03 02 (formerly 750)*

.14 SAVINGS, INVESTMENTS, MONEY TRANSFERS, CREDIT

.14.04 Credit payments

- .14.04.01 Credit/charge/store card account payment
- .14.04.02 Credit/charge/store card interest payment
- .14.04.03 Credit card etc annual standing charge payment
- .14.04.04 Loan instalment payment
- .14.04.05 Hire purchase instalment payment
- .14.04.06 Club instalment payment
- .14.04.07 Pay off loan to clear other debt (Household questionnaire only)

.14.05 Income tax and National Insurance payments

- .14.05.01 Income tax payment
- .14.05.02 National Insurance contribution

.14.06 Other household expenditure

- .14.06.01 Household expenditure, n.o.s.

.01 HOUSING . ACCOMMODATION COSTS, REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

01 01	Rent, mortgages, council tax, water, home insurance	
01 01 01	Rent	
01 01 02	Mortgage instalment payment	
01 01 03	Mortgage endowment policy	
01 01 04	Mortgage protection policy	
01 01 05	Council tax (GB), Rates (NI)	
01 01 06	Water rates	water rates (England & Wales), water sewerage charge, council water charge (Scotland)
01 01 07	Ground rent and service charges	factoring, feu duty, ground rent, service charge, site rent (caravan)
01 01 08	Structural insurance	house insurance, structural insurance
01 01 09	Contents insurance	contents insurance, personal possessions insurance eg jewellery, TV, video
01 02	Purchase of main dwelling and caravan/mobile home	
01 02 01	Outright purchase of/deposit on main dwelling	bridging loan (house purchase), deposit main dwelling, plot of land, purchase main dwelling, self-build association
01 02 02	Caravan and mobile home purchase/decoration	caravan decoration, caravan purchase, mobile home purchase, mobile home decoration
01 03	Capital improvements and maintenance by contractor main and second dwelling	
01 03 01	Central heating installation (by contractor)	central heating installation, radiators and hot air systems
01 03 02	Central heating maintenance (by contractor)	central heating maintenance
01 03 03	Capital improvements (by contractor)	home improvements, fitted bathroom, fitted bedroom, kitchen units, fitted kitchen, car port, garage, conservatory, double glazing, shed, solar heating installation, patio, wall insulation, extension, room conversion, driveway, fence
01 03 04	Repairs, decorations, replacements (by contractor)	painting, decorating, guttering, roof repairs, windows, stucco, brickwork, plumbing, rewiring, plastering, woodwork

.01 HOUSING : ACCOMMODATION COSTS, REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS**.01.04 Do-It-Yourself improvements**

.01.04.01 Central heating installation

.01.04.02 Double glazing, kitchen units, sheds, etc.

double glazing, fence, fence post, flat packs, kitchen units, sheds, wall post

.01.05 Purchase of materials, fittings, tools - home maintenance

.01.05.01 Doors, baths, electrical and other fittings

air vent cover, bathroom fittings, bathroom suite, bell push, brass hooks, ceiling switch cord, chandelier, cup hooks, curtain hooks, door, door vent, electric cable, electric socket, electrical fittings, fireplace, hinges, junction box, kitchen roll holder, light fitting, light switch surround, light switch plates, outside light, picture hooks, picture light, plate hangers, sinktop & taps, socket, socket cover, spot lights, starter switch, tap, towel rail, wall lamps, windows

.01.05.02 Tools

drill bit, hacksaw, hacksaw blades, paint brush, screwdriver, spanners, stepladder, tools, tool box

.01.05.03 Paint, wallpaper, timber

artex, border wallpaper, coving, Dadoline, decorative border, emulsion, gloss, paint (house), plaster (decorating), plasterboard, plynth, plywood, shelf, spray paint, timber, trellis wood, wallpaper, weatherboarding, wood (timber)

.01.05.04 Maintenance : equipment hire, small materials

bricks, camp bolts, cap bolts, cement, ceramic tiles, creosote, Cuprinol, draught excluder, emery paper, filler, fixing tape, grouting, hardcore for path, hire tools, liquid sander, loft insulation, masking tape, mortar, nails, nuts/bolts, paint remover, pane of glass, paste, paving slabs, polyfiller, polygrip, putty, roof slates, sand, sand paper, sanding block, screw hooks, screws, sealant, Solvite, stainer, studding, Superglue, tile adhesive, tile cement, varnish, vinyl adhesive, wallpaper adhesive, washers, water tank valve, window glass

.01.06 Second dwelling purchase and running costs

.01.06.01 Purchase of second dwelling

.01.06.02 Second dwelling: rent

.01.06.03 Second dwelling: c.tax, water, mortgage, insurance

council tax, water rates, mortgage, endowment, structural insurance, contents insurance

01 HOUSING · ACCOMMODATION COSTS, REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

01 06	Second dwelling purchase and running costs (continued)	
01 06 04	Second dwelling electricity account	Electricity account
01 06 05	Second dwelling gas account payments	Gas account
01 06 06	Second dwelling telephone account payments	Telephone account
01 06 07	Second dwelling TV licences payments	TV licence

.02 FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER

.02.01 Gas expenditure

.02.01.01	Gas account payment	Gas account, gas bill, gas stamps
.02.01.02	Gas board budgeting payment	Gas board budgeting
.02.01.03	Gas slot meter payment	Gas card, gas key, gas meter, gas slot meter, gas token, power key gas

.02.02. Electricity expenditure

.02.02.01	Electricity account payment	Electricity account, electricity stamps
.02.02.02	Electricity board budgeting payment	Electricity board budgeting
.02.02.03	Electricity slot meter payment	Electric key, electric meter, electric token, electricity card, electricity slot meter, power key, powercards

.02.03 Coal and other fuel

.02.03.01	Coal and coke	Barbecue fuel, beans (coal), Burnbrite, charcoal, coal, Coalite, coke (coal), fire lighters, ovoids, smokeless fuel, stove nuts
.02.03.02	Central heating oil	Central heating oil
.02.03.03	Calor gas,paraffin,wood,other fuel	Bottled gas, Calor gas, firewood, kindling wood, logs, paraffin, peat bricketts

03 FOOD**03 01 Cereals and cereal products****03 01 01 bread**

bagels, baguette, baps, barm cakes, batches, baton, bread, breadcakes, buns (bread), chapatties, cobs, croissants, french stick, finger rolls, garlic bread, granary loaf, Hovis bread, loaf, loaves, mighty white, nan bread, Nimble loaf, pitta bread, potato farls, rolls, sandwich loaf, Slimcea bread, soda bread, soda farls, wholemeal loaf

03 01 02 biscuits

biscuits, Blue riband, bourbon biscuits, breadsticks, Breakaway, caramel wafer, cereal bar, choc chip cookies, chocolate biscuits, chocolate digestives, chocolate dips, coconut rings, coconut mallows, cookies, country crunch, cracker bread, cream crackers, crispbread, custard creams, digestives, fig rolls, ginger biscuits, gingerbread men, gingernuts, golden moments, grissini, Hob-nobs, Hovis crackers, ice cream wafers, jam rings, Kit-kats, krackwheat, macaroons, marsh mallows, mint yoyo, oatcakes, Penguins, rice cakes, rice crackles, rich tea, Rusks, Ryvita, savoury biscuits, secret, shortbread, shortcake, Time out, Tuc biscuits, Twix, wafers, Wagon wheels, water biscuits, Yo-yos

03 01 03 cakes, pastries, fruit pies and puddings

apple pie, apple turnovers, apple strudel, baked jam roll, bakewell tart, battenberg tarts, black forest gateau, blackberry & apple pie, barn brack, bread and butter pudding, bread pudding, brownies (cakes), buns (sweet), cakes, cereal puddings, cheesecake, cheese scones, chocolate gateau, chocolate roll, chocolate slices, chocolate sponge, chocolate sandwich, chocolate vanilla slice, choux buns, christmas cake, coconut tarts, congress tarts, cream sponge, cream buns, cream cakes, crumpets, cup cakes, currant buns, custard tart, danish pastries, doe cakes, doughnuts, eccles cakes, eclairs, eves pudding, fairy cakes, flapjacks, fondant novelties, franzipan, frozen sponge, fruit cake, fruit loaf, fruit pies (fresh or frozen), fruit pie, fudge fingers, gateau, hot cross buns, iced fingers, Jaffa cakes, jam roly poly, jam tarts, jam doughnuts, jam roll, lemon meringue pie, malt loaf, meringues, mince pies (sweet), mini rolls (chocolate), muffins, pain au chocolat, pancakes (sweet), parkin (cake), pastries, pavlova, pop tarts, pudding, raisin loaf, rice pudding (tinned), rum baba, sandwich (cake), scones, scotch pancakes, semolina (pudding), snowballs, sponge cake, sponge pudding, spotted dick, strudel, suet pudding, swiss roll, tarts (sweet), tea cakes, torte, treacle pudding, trifle sponges, waffles, yule log

.03 FOOD**.03.01 Cereals and cereal products (continued)**

.03.01.04	pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings, pastry etc	batter mix, betabake, bread mix, cake mix, cheesecake mix, crumble mix, dumpling mix, flan case, pancake mix, pastry frozen, pastry ready made, pastry mix, pizza mix, shortcake mix, sponge mix, trifle mix, yorkshire pudding mix
.03.01.05	breakfast cereals	All bran, Alpen, bran flakes, breakfast cereal, cereal, coco pops, cornflakes, corn pops, country store cereal, crunchies cereal, crunchy nut cornflakes, frosties, fruit & nut muesli, fruit & fibre cereal, golden crackles cereal, grape nuts, hawaiian crunch, hi bran, honey nut loops, honey nut cereal, hot oat cereal, muesli, porridge oats, puffed wheat, ready brek, rice krispies, Shredded wheat, shreddies, Special K, start, sugar puffs, Weetabix
.03.01.06	flour, rice and other cereals	arrowroot, blanchmange powder, bran, broth cereals, bulgar wheat, cornflour, cracked wheat, custard powder, flour, pearl barley, polenta, pudding rice, rice, sago, self raising flour, semolina (dry ingredient), soya flour, tapioca
.03.01.07	pasta - dried or fresh	egg noodles, lasagne (fresh), lasagne (dried), macaroni, noodles, pasta (dried), pasta (fresh), pasta nests, ravioli fresh, spaghetti, spaghetti strands, tagliatelli, tortellini
.03.01.08	pasta - cooked (not ready meals)	pasta (tinned), pasta & cheese salad, pasta salad ready mixed, ravioli (tinned), spaghetti and sausages (tinned), spaghetti hoops (tinned), spaghetti loops (tinned), spaghetti in tomato sauce (tinned), spaghetti (tinned), spaghetti hoops (tinned), spaghetti rings (tinned), spaghetti shapes (tinned)
.03.02 Milk and milk products		
.03.02.01	fresh milk	fresh 'n lo milk, milk skimmed, milk whole, milk long life, milk tokens, milk, milk half fat, milk UHT, milk sterilised, milk fresh, milk bill, milk pasturised, milk homogenised, milk semi skimmed, shape milk, vitapint
.03.02.02	other milk and cream	aerosol cream, baby milk, buttermilk, condensed milk, cream topping, cream (fresh), cream (tinned), cream (UHT), cream, creme fraiche, double cream, evaporated milk, ideal milk, instant milk, milk (tinned), milk (powdered), milk dried, single cream, smatana, soured cream, Tip top cream, whipping cream

03 FOOD**03 02 Milk and milk products (continued)**

03 02 03 yoghurt and milk based desserts angel delight, banana crunch, chocolate milk, chocolate surprise, chocolate mousse, chocolate supremes (puds), creme caramel, custard - ready to heat, desserts, drinking yoghurt, egg custard, fools, fromage frais, fruit corner, greek yoghurt, instant custard, instant whip, milk shake, milky bar dessert, mousse, strawberry milk, trifle, tumble (yoghurt), yoghurts

03 02 04 cheese Babybel cheese, boursin cheese, bresse bleu cheese, brie cheese, caerphilly cheese, cheddar cheese, cheese dips, cheese spread, cheese slices, cheese, cheshire cheese, cottage cheese, cream cheese, Dairy Lea spread, danish blue cheese, double gloucester cheese, edam cheese, Kraft slices, lancashire cheese, leicester cheese, monterey jack cheese, mozzarella cheese, Philadelphia cheese spread, pick and mix cheese, quark, veda

03 03 Eggs

03 03 01 eggs

03 04 Fats and oils

03 04 01 butter brandy butter, butter, garlic butter, herb butter

03 04 02 margarine Clover margarine, dairy spread, delight margarine, Flora, gold, Golden churn, Krona margarine, low fat spread, margarine, shape spread, soft margarine, soya margarine, St Ivel gold, Stork margarine, sunflower spread, Vitalite

03 04 03 cooking oils and fats chicken fat, cooking oil, cooking fat, Crisp 'n' dry oil, dripping, lard, olive oil, spray oil, suet, sunflower oil, Trex fat, vegetable oil

03 05 Meats and meat products

03 05 01 beef and veal (uncooked) beef mince, beef, beefburgers, braising steak, brisket, burgers, chuck steak, chump steak, grillsteaks, ground beef, hamburgers, joint beef, minced beef, minced meat, rib steaks, rump steak, shin beef, silverside beef, sirloin steak, steak, steaklets, stewing steak, topside, veal

03 05 02 lamb (uncooked) gigot, kebabs (unspecified), lamb chops, lamb cutlets, lamb kebabs, lamb leg, lamb breast, lamb steaks, lamb, lamb shoulder, lamb fillet, leg of lamb, loin chops, minced lamb, shoulder of lamb, stewing lamb

1994-95 : SECTION 4, PART 2

Expenditure Codes : Detailed

Family Expenditure Survey

.03 FOOD

.03.05 Meat and meat products (continued)

.03.05.03	pork (uncooked)	polony, pork belly, pork ribs, pork joint, pork steaks, pork leg, pork tenderloin, pork, pork filet, pork mince, pork spare ribs, pork shoulder, pork chops, spare ribs
.03.05.04	ham and bacon (uncooked)	bacon rashers, bacon, bacon chops, bacon joint, bacon burgers, forehock joint, gammon steaks, gammon, ham
.03.05.05	sausages (uncooked)	beef sausages, black pudding, cumberland sausage, frankfurters, garlic sausage, pork sausage, pork chipolatas, sausage meat, sausages (frozen), sausages, Wallbangers (sausages)
.03.05.06	poultry (uncooked)	cajun chicken, chicken drumsticks, chicken legs, chicken nuggets, chicken kiev, chicken nibbles, chicken pieces, chicken burgers, chicken fingers, chicken (frozen), chicken, chicken joints, chicken in sauce, chicken breasts, duck, golden drummers, rabbit, turkey escalopes, turkey burgers, turkey steaks, turkey, turkey mince
.03.05.07	offal and other uncooked meat	cows foot, heart, kidney, lamb hearts, liver (fresh), liver, meat (unspecified), offal, oxtail, rennet, steak & kidney, tongue, tripe, venison
.03.05.08	tinned and bottled meat and meat products	bacon and ham, beef (canned), chicken in white sauce, corned beef, frankfurters, ham + pork, ham, hot dogs, irish stew, luncheon meat, meat (tinned), meat balls, potted beef, sausages, spam, stewed steak, tinned meat, turkey.
.03.05.09	cold, ready-to-eat meats and meat products	bacon and ham (cooked), beef paste, beef spread, beef (cooked), bierwurst, brisket (cooked), chicken (cooked), chicken pate, chicken paste, chicken spread, chicken tikka spread, chorizos, cold meat (cooked), cooked meat, corned beef, gammon (cooked), garlic pate, garlic sausage, german sausage, ham (sliced), ham & beef paste, ham paste, ham (baked), ham (cooked), ham (unspecified), ham (boiled), ham (smoked), ham (roast), hot dog sausages, liver sausage, lunch tongue, luncheon meat, meat paste, pastrami, pate (n.o.s.), pepperami roll, pepperoni, pork (cooked), pork slices, pork luncheon meat, pork roll, pork & ham roll, pressed tongue, salami, savelloys, scotch eggs, tongue, turkey (roast), turkey (cooked), turkey (sliced), turkey roll, turkey & bacon loaf

03 FOOD

03 05	Meat and meat products (continued)	
03 05 10	meat and poultry pies and pasties	bacon turnover, beef & vegetable pie, beef & onion pie, beefsteak pie, chicken & mushroom pie, chicken pie, cornish pasties, cumberland pie, meat pudding, meat pastie, meat & potato pie, meat pie, Melton Mowbray pie, mince pie (meat), minced beef & onion pie, pastie, pork pie, sausage pie, sausage rolls, sausage & onion pie, steak pudding, steak & mushroom pie, steak pie, steak pie (tinned), steak & kidney pie, veal and ham pie
03 05 11	meat dishes ready prepared	beef goulash (frozen), beef hotpot, beef risotto, beef sandwich, beef stroganoff (frozen), cannelloni (frozen), cheeseburger, chicken sandwich, chicken tikka (cooked), chicken/broccoli ready meal, chicken casserole, chicken chausssaur, chicken en crouete, chicken & veg roll (frozen), chicken masala (cooked), chicken curry (cooked), chicken pasta (ready to eat), chicken supreme, chicken curry ready to eat, chicken in sauce (cooked), chicken & mushroom golden moments, chicken noodles, chilli con carne (frozen), corn beef hash, cottage pie, faggots, haggis, ham sandwich, lasagne (ready to eat), lasagne (frozen), meat balls, meat curry, meat loaf, mince ready meal, minced beef frizbees (frozen), minced beef casserole, moussaka, potato chicken & broccoli meal, ready made chicken & orange, roast beef in gravy, sausages & mash, shepherd's pie, sheppie, spaghetti bolognese (tinned), sweet & sour pork, toad in the hole
03 06	Fish, shellfish and products	
03 06 01	fish (uncooked) and shellfish	cockles, cod (frozen), cod fillet (uncooked), cod steaks (uncooked), cod pieces (uncooked), coley (uncooked), crab sticks, fish (frozen), fish (fresh), fish (uncooked), haddock (uncooked), herrings (uncooked), lemon sole (uncooked), mackerel (uncooked), mussels (fresh), plaice (uncooked), prawns, prawns (frozen), salmon (uncooked), sardines (fresh), scallops, seasticks, shellfish (fresh or frozen), squid (uncooked), tuna (fresh), whiting (uncooked)
03 06 02	processed fish (smoked,dried,canned,bottled)	anchovies, buckling, calamari (tinned), caviar, cod (smoked), cod's roe (smoked), crab (tinned), fish (smoked), fish (tinned), fish (dried), fish (bottled), haddock (smoked), jellied eels, kippers, mackerel (tinned), mackerel (smoked), mussels (tinned), mussels (smoked), pilchards (tinned), prawns (tinned), roe (jar), rollmop herrings, salmon (tinned), salmon (smoked), sardines (tinned), shrimps (tinned), sild (tinned), smoked fish, trout (smoked), tuna paste, tuna pate, tuna (tinned)

.03 FOOD**.03.06 Fish and fish products (continued)**

.03.06.03	fish (prepared) and fish products	cockles, cod (frozen), cod fillet (uncooked), cod steaks (uncooked), cod pieces (uncooked), coley (uncooked), crab sticks, fish (frozen), fish (fresh), fish (uncooked), haddock (uncooked), herrings (uncooked), lemon sole (uncooked), mackerel (uncooked), mussels (fresh), plaice (uncooked), prawns, prawns (frozen), salmon (uncooked), sardines (fresh), scallops, seasticks, shellfish (fresh or frozen), squid (uncooked), tuna (fresh), whiting (uncooked)
.03.06.04	fish dishes ready prepared	<p>anchovies, buckling, calamari (tinned), caviar, cod (smoked), cod's roe (smoked), crab (tinned), fish (smoked), fish (tinned), fish (dried), fish (bottled), haddock (smoked), jellied eels, kippers, mackerel (tinned), mackerel (smoked), mussels (tinned), mussels (smoked), pilchards (tinned), prawns (tinned), roe (jar), rollmop herrings, salmon (tinned), salmon (smoked), sardines (tinned), shrimps (tinned), sild (tinned), smoked fish, trout (smoked), tuna paste, tuna pate, tuna (tinned)</p> <p>cod (battered), cod (breaded), fish in batter, fish cakes, fish cakes (frozen), fish fingers, fish in sauce, fish paste, haddock (breaded), prawn salad, prawn cocktail, salmon spread, salmon paste, scampers (breaded fish bits), scampi (breaded), smoked salmon paté, smoked mackerel paté, taramasalata, whiting (breaded)</p> <p>cod mornay, cod in sauce, fish in bag (frozen), fish meal ready to eat, fish pie, fisherman's pie, haddock kiev, pasta and fish dish, plaice en crouete, prawn curry, prawn curry (frozen), prawn creole with rice, prawn sandwich, salmon en crouete, tuna salad, tuna sandwich</p>
.03.07	Vegetables and pulses	
.03.07.01	potatoes (raw)	new potatoes, potatoes (fresh)
.03.07.02	processed potatoes and products (not snacks)	american fries, chips, croquette potatoes, frozen chips, hash browns, instant potato, jacket potatoes (ready to heat), jacket scollops, potato bread, potato (dried), potato fritters, potato rings, potato salad, potato croquettes, potato waffles, potato scones, potato cakes, potatoes (tinned), potatoes (sauteed), smash, southern fries

.03 FOOD**03 07 Vegetables and pulses (continued)**

03 07 03	fresh vegetables and salad	asparagus, aubergine, beans, beansprouts, beetroot (raw), broad beans, broccoli, brussel sprouts, cabbage, calabrese, capsicums, carrots, cassava, cauliflower, celery, chicory, chillis, chinese leaves, corn on the cob, courgettes, cress, cucumber, french beans, green peppers, green beans, greens, iceberg lettuce, ladies fingers, leeks, lettuce, mange tout, marrow, mixed vegetables, mixed peppers, mushrooms, mustard and cress, okra, onions, oyster mushrooms, pak choi (chinese cabbage), parsnips, peas, peppers, pumpkin, radish, red peppers, red cabbage, runner beans, salad - mixed, scallions, spinach, spring greens, spring onions, sprouts, stir-fry mix, swedes, sweet potatoes, sweetcorn, tomatoes, turnips, vegetables, watercress
03 07 04	processed and frozen vegetables	bamboo shoots (tinned), beans (frozen), beansprouts (frozen), beansprouts (tinned), beetroot (cooked), beetroot (pickled), broad beans (frozen), broccoli (frozen), brussel sprouts (frozen), cabbage (frozen), carrots (frozen), carrots (tinned), cauliflower (frozen), chopped tomatoes, corn niblets, corn on the cob (frozen), creamed tomatoes, crispy seaweed, cut beans (frozen), gherkins, green beans (tinned), mange tout (frozen), mixed vegetables (frozen), mixed vegetables (tinned), mixed peppers (frozen), mushrooms (frozen), mushrooms (tinned), mushy peas (frozen), onion rings (frozen), passata (tomatoes), peas (frozen), peas (tinned), petit pois (frozen), pickled cucumbers, pickled onions, processed peas (tinned), red cabbage (jar), sliced beans (frozen), spinach (frozen), sprouts (frozen), stir-fry vegetables (frozen), sun-dried tomatoes, swede (frozen), sweetcorn (frozen), sweetcorn (tinned), tomatoes (tinned), vegetables (frozen), vegetables (tinned), vegetables (bottled), vegetables (dried), water chestnuts (tinned)
03 07 05	pulses, dried and processed	aduki beans (dried), baked beans (tinned), baked beans and burgers (tinned), bean mix (dried), beanfeast, beans (tinned), beans and baconburgers, beansburger, black-eyed beans (dried), boiled beans (tinned), broad beans (tinned), butter beans (dried), butter beans (tinned), chick peas (tinned), chilli beans (tinned), dahl, falafel, haricot beans (dried), houmous, hummus, kidney beans (dried), kidney beans (tinned), lentils (dried), lentils (tinned), marrowfat peas (dried), mushy peas (tinned), peas (dried), pease pudding, refried beans, sausage and beans (tin), split peas (dried)
03 07 06	vegetable dishes ready prepared	cauliflower cheese, cheese & vegetable roll, coleslaw, leek & mushroom pasta, potatoes & bean fritter, ratatouille, salad sandwich, vegetable lasagne frozen, vegetable crowns, vegetable curry (tinned), vegetable pate, vegetable pie, vegetable hot-pot

.03 FOOD**.03.08 Fruit and nuts**

.03.08.01	fresh fruit	apples, apricots, avocado, bananas, blackberries, blueberries, cherries, clementines, cooking apples, cranberries, damsons, dates, fruit, grapefruit, grapes, greengages, kiwi fruit, lemon, lime, lychees, mango, melon, minneola, nectarines, oranges, papaya, passion fruit, paw paw, peaches, pears, pineapple, plums, raspberries, rhubarb, satsumas, sharon fruit, strawberries, tangerines, water melons
.03.08.02	processed fruit (excl. dried)	blackcurrants (tinned), cherries (tinned), fruit cocktail (tinned), fruit compote, fruit (tinned), fruit (frozen), fruit salad (tinned), grapefruit (tinned), mandarins (tinned), olives, peaches (tinned), pears (tinned), pie fillings, pineapple (tinned), prunes (tinned), rhubarb (tinned), satsumas (tinned), strawberries (tinned)
.03.08.03	dried fruit and nuts	almonds (flaked), almonds (whole), apricots (dried), brazil nuts, capers, cashew nuts, chestnuts, chopped nuts, cob nuts, coconut (fresh), currants (dried), dates (dried), dried fruit and nuts, fruit (dried), hazel nuts, nuts & raisins, nuts, peanuts salted, peanuts dry roasted, pine kernels, pistachios, prunes (dried), raisins (dried), salted nuts, sultanas (dried), walnuts
.03.09	Sugar, preserves and confectionery	
.03.09.01	sugar	brown sugar, caster sugar, demerara sugar, granulated sugar, icing sugar, ready to roll icing, sugar
.03.09.02	jams, jellies, preserves	chocolate spread, confiture, fruit spread, ginger preserve, golden shred, golden syrup, honey, honeymalt, jam, jelly, jelly powder, lemon curd, lemon cheese, maple syrup, marmalade, molasses, peanut butter, preserves, treacle
.03.09.03	sweets and chocolates	Aero, Black Jacks, boiled sweets, Boost bar, Bounty bar, Browser bar, bubble gum, buttermints, butterscotch, buttons (chocolate), candies, candy sticks (sweets), Caramac, caramel bar, caramel eggs, chewing gum, Chewitts, chocolate, chocolate bar, chocolate brazil nuts, chocolate buttons, chocolate easter eggs, chocolate flakes, chocolate leaves, chocolate orange, chocolate peanuts, chocolate raisins, chocolate strands, chocolates, Chomp bars, Club, confectionery, creme eggs, crispy fudge bars, Crunchies, crystallized ginger, delissimo, dairy milk, Drifter, easter egg, Fizzballs, flake, fruit nut chocolate, fruit drops, fruit gums, fruit pastilles, fruit sherbets, fruit polos, fudge, Galaxy bar, ginger bars, Hubba bubba, humbugs, jelly babies, jelly tots, Kinder surprise, Lion bar, liqueur chocolates, liquorice, liquorice allsorts, M&M's, Mars snack bars, Maltesers, Marathon bar, Mars bar, Matchmakers, Milky bar, Milky way,

.03 FOOD

03 09	Sugar, preserves and confectionery (continued)	
03 09 03	sweets and chocolates (continued)	Mini eggs, Minstrels, mint crisps, Mintoes, mints, Moments, Munchies, nougat, Opal fruits, peppermints, pick'n'mix sweets, Picnic bar, Polos, popcorn, Refreshers, Revels, Rolo eggs, Rolos, rum truffles, Secret bar, Smarties, Snickers bar, Sparks bar, sticks of rock, sweet lolly, sweets, Time out bar, Toblerone, toffee crisp, toffee apples, toffee, Topic bar, Treats, turkish delight, Twirl, Vice versas, Walnut whip, Wildlife bar, wine gums, Wispa bar, Yorkie bar
03 10	Beverages (non-alcoholic)	
03 10 01	tea	fruit tea bags, herbal tea, instant tea, lemon tea, peppermint tea, tea bags, tea, tea (jars)
03 10 02	coffee	Alta rica, cappuccino, coffee decaffeinated, coffee (ground), coffee (instant), coffee beans, coffee (jar), coffee, coffee granules, filter coffee, Gold blend, Maxwell house, Nescafe
03 10 03	Food drinks	Aero drink, Bournvita, chocolate powder, chocolate drink, chocolate break, cocoa, drinking chocolate, Horlicks, hot chocolate, infant health drink, malted milk, milk shake flavouring powder, Nesquick , Ovaltine, slimming drink, soya milk
03 10 04	fruit juice,drinks and squash (not carbonated)	apple & blackcurrant squash, apple juice, apple and blackcurrant juice, barley water, blackcurrant drink, blackcurrant juice, Britvic fruit juice, capri sun drinks, cordial, cranberry juice, fruit squash, fruit drink, fruit cordial, fruit juice (fresh), grape juice, grapefruit juice, Kia-ora, lemon juice, lemon drink, lemon and lime drink, lemon squash, limeade, orange squash, orange cordial, orange drink, orange juice, orange barley water, peach water, pear water, pineapple juice, pineapple drink, pure fruit juice, Ribena, soda stream concentrate, soft drinks, squash (drink), tomato juice, tropical fruit juice, tropical fruit drink, twist squeeze
03 10 05	carbonated drinks	appletise, bitter lemon, cherry pop, cherry coke, cherryyade, citrus spring drink, Coca cola, Coke (drink), cola, cream soda, dandelion + burdock, Diet Coke, Diet Pepsi, Diet 7up, fizzy pop, ginger ale, Hubba bubba drink, Im bru, lemonade, Lilt, Lucozade, orangeade, pepsi cola, Pepsi, 7up, Seven up, shandy (soft drink), soda water, Tango, Tizer, tonic water vimto
03 10 06	mineral water (still and sparkling)	Evian mineral water, Perrier water, spring water, Vitel

.03 FOOD**.03.11 Miscellaneous foods****.03.11.01 ice cream and sorbets**

Arctic roll, choc ices, Cornetto ice creams, Crunchie ice cream, Dairy caramel bars, ice lollies, ice cream desserts, ice cubes, ice cream, lollies (frozen), Mars ice cream, milk ice lollies, raspberry ripple (ice cream), sorbets, splits (ice cream), sundaes (ice cream), Viennetta (ice cream)

.03.11.02 crisps and savoury snacks

bombay mix, cheddars (biscuits), cheese puffs, cheese straws, cheese moments, corn snacks, crips (potato sticks), crisps (corn), crisps, croutons, hula hoops, monster munch, nachips, nik naks, onion rings, poppadums, pork scratchings, potato crisps, potato squares, potato crunchies, prawn crackers, puffs (cheese), quavers, Ritz biscuits, salt and shake, savoury crackers, savoury snacks, savoury sticks, skips, stackers, taco shells, tortilla chips, Twiglets, Wotsits

.03.11.03 pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs

apple sauce, baking powder, barbecue beef sauce, basil (dried or fresh), bay leaves, bbq sauce, bicarbonate of soda, Bisto gravy mix, bolognese sauce, Bovril, Branston pickle, bread sauce mix, breadcrumbs, brown sauce, cake decorations (edible), Canderel, carbonara sauce, cardamon spice, casserole mix, certo (liquid pectin), cheese sauce, chicken sauce (tin), chicken chasseur mix, chilli mix, chilli powder, chilli sauce, chilli con carne mix, chocolate (cooking), chocolate sauce, chutney, cinnamon, cloves, Coffeemate, coffee whitener, colouring, cook in sauce, cooking mix, coriander, corn relish, cranberry sauce, creamed coconut, curry powder, curry sauce, Daddies sauce, dessicated coconut, flavouring, garlic (fresh), garlic puree, garlic seasoning, ginger (dried or fresh), glace cherries, golden granules, gravy granules, gravy powder, gravy mix, ground almonds, herbs (dried), herbs (fresh), Hermesetas, horseradish sauce, HP sauce, island dressing, italian sauce, ketchup, korma sauce, marinade, Marmite, marzipan, masala sauce, mayonnaise, mint sauce, mint (dried or fresh), mint jelly, mixed spices, mixed peel, mixed herbs, mustard, nutmeg, onion and garlic dip, onion and herb dip, oregano, oxa, oyster sauce, packet sauce, paprika, parsley (dried or fresh), pasta sauce, pepper, pesto sauce, Piccallili, pickle, relish, Saccharine, saffron, salad seasoning, salad dressing, salad cream, salt, sandwich spread, satay sauce, sauce mix, sauce, savoury spread, season mix, seasoning, sesame seeds, soy sauce, spaghetti sauce mix, spare rib sauce, spices, stir fry sauce, stock cubes, stuffing mix, sunflower seeds, sweet & sour sauce jar, sweet pickle, sweetener, sweetex, tabasco, taco mix, tartare sauce, tikka paste, tomato puree, tomato sauce, tomato ketchup, turmeric, tzatsiki dip, vanilla essence, vecon gravy, vinegar, worcester sauce, yeast extract, yeast

03 FOOD**03 11 Miscellaneous foods (continued)**

03 11 04	soup	soup, soup (packet), soup (tinned), soup (fresh)
03 11 05	savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes, pies	cheese & onion bakes , cheese & onion fingers , cheese pancakes, cheese pasties, flans (savoury), french bread pizza , ham & cheese savory bakes, leek and mushroom pie , mushroom and agnolotti pie, pancake rolls , pancakes (n o s), pizza, pizza bases, pizza (frozen), pizza slices, quiches (savoury), vegetable quiche, vegetarian pasties, white puddings in batter (frozen), yorkshire pudding
03 11 06	vegetable protein,vegetarian rissoles,mixes etc	bean curd, miso, nut cutlets, Nuttolene, Quorn, Quorn crispbakes, soya protein, tofu, vegebangers, vegeburgers, vege rissoles, vegetable sausages, vegetarian sausages, vegetarian mixes
03 11 07	other convenience foods n o s	cheese sandwich, cheese tasters, chow mein , egg sandwich, flavoured rice, fried rice (ready to eat), Frizbees, jacket toppers, macaroni cheese, onion bhaji, pakoras, pilau rice, pot noodle, rice and vegetables, rice salad, samosa, savoury rice, spring rolls, toast toppers
03 11 08	diet foods	Bengers, Complan, diet foods, Limmits, Trimmits
03 11 09	baby foods (not milk)	baby foods (tinned), baby foods (jars), baby fruit juice, baby foods (dried), Farex, Farlene, Farleys rusks, Ovaltine rusks
03 11 10	payment for food - items not specified	Christmas hamper, food hamper
03 11 11	foods - other and undefined	

03 12 Take away meals eaten at home and meals on wheels

03 12 01	Hot take-away meals eaten at home
03 12 02	Cold take-away meals eaten at home

03 13 Food bought and consumed at work, school

03 13 01	Meals bought and eaten at workplace	coffee fund at work, tea money at work
03 13 02	State school meals	dinner money, school dinner

.03 FOOD

.03.14 Food, non-alcoholic drink from catering establishments**.03.14.01 Hot food eaten on premises****.03.14.02 Cold food eaten on premises****.03.14.03 Hot food eaten off premises****.03.14.04 Cold food eaten off premises****.03.14.05 Confectionery eaten off the premises****.03.14.06 Ice cream eaten off the premises****.03.14.07 Soft drinks drunk off the premises****.03.15 Food from other outlets not eaten at home****.03.15.01 Hot food****.03.15.02 Cold food****.03.15.03 Confectionery****.03.15.04 Ice cream****.03.15.05 Soft drinks**

04 ALCOHOLIC DRINKS**04 01 Alcohol bought at off licenced premises**

04 01 01	beer and lager	Ale, lager, low alcohol lager, brown ale, shandy, beer, barley wine, bitter, Guinness, stout, lager brought home, low alcohol lager brought home, Guinness brought home, brown ale brought home, shandy brought home, bitter brought home, stout brought home, ale brought home, beer brought home, barley wine brought home,
04 01 02	cider	Babycham brought home, Cherry B brought home, Scrumpy Jack brought home, Cider brought home, Babycham, Scrumpy jack, Cider, Diamond white, Cherry B
04 01 03	table wines (and wine n o s)	Red wine off licence, Lambrusco wine off licence, White wine off licence, Rose wine off licence, Low alcohol wine off licence, L a wine off licence, Rosé wine brought home, Red wine brought home, Lambrusco wine brought home, White wine brought home, L a wine brought home, Low alcohol wine brought home, Wine brought home
04 01 04	champagne and sparkling wines	Asti spumante off licence, Champagne off licence, Sparkling wine off licence, Asti spumante brought home, Champagne brought home, Sparkling wine brought home
04 01 05	fortified wines	Port, Sherry, Martini, Vermouth, Whiskey mac, Cinzano, Dubonnet, Aperitif, Sherry brought home, Whiskey mac brought home, Port brought home, Martini brought home, Dubonnet brought home, Cinzano brought home, Ginger wine brought home, Aperitif brought home
04 01 06	spirits, liqueurs	Southern comfort, Jack Daniels, Malibu, Pimms, raki, Brandy, Baileys, Spirits, Vodka, Gin, Whisky, Whisky brought home, Southern comfort brought home, Pimms brought home, spirits brought home, Baileys brought home, vodka brought home, gin brought home, Jack Daniels brought home, brandy brought home

1994-95 : SECTION 4, PART 2**Expenditure Codes : Detailed****Family Expenditure Survey****.04 ALCOHOLIC DRINKS**

.04.01 Alcohol bought at off licenced premises (continued)

.04.01.07 alcohol from off-licence, n.o.s.

.04.02 Alcohol bought and consumed at licenced premises

.04.02.01 beer and lager Low alcohol lager, barley wine, beer, brown ale, ale, bitter, lager, Guinness, pint, stout, shandy.

.04.02.02 cider Babycham, Cherry B, Scrumpy Jack, Cider, Diamond white.

.04.02.03 table wines (and wine n.o.s) white wine, red wine, Lambrusco wine, rosé wine, low alcohol wine, wine.

.04.02.04 champagne and sparkling wines Champagne, Sparkling wine.

.04.02.05 fortified wines Aperitif, Cinzano, Dubonnet, Martini, Port, Sherry, Vermouth, Whiskey mac.

.04.02.06 spirits, liqueurs Baileys Irish Cream, Brandy, cocktail, Gin, gin & tonic, harvey wallbanger, Jack Daniels, Malibu, margarita, Pimms, raki, saki, screwdriver, Southern Comfort, Spirits, taquila sunrise, Vodka, vodka & orange, Whisky, whiskey & lemonade, short.

.04.02.07 alcohol at licensed premises, n.o.s. Round of drinks n.o.s.

05 TOBACCO

05 01 01	Cigarettes	Benson & Hedges, Camel, Cigarettes, cigarette papers, Embassy, John Player Specials, Lambert and Butler, Marlboro, More, Rothmans, Superkings, Silk cut
05 01 02	Pipe tobacco & tobacco n o s	chewing tobacco, hand-rolled tobacco, pipe tobacco, tobacco, Golden Virginia, Old Holborn, Drum, St Bruno, Condor
05 01 03	Cigars	Cigars, Manikins, Hamlet

1994-95 : SECTION 4, PART 2

Expenditure Codes : Detailed

Family Expenditure Survey

.06 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

.06.01 Outerwear

.06.01.01 Men's outerwear

anorak, apron, blazer, cardigan, cape, coat, cricket flannels, dressing gown, duffle coat, kilt, flannels, football shirt, jacket, jeans, jersey, jogging suit, jogging trousers, jumper, leather jacket, lounge suit, macintosh, mac, mens top, overalls, overcoat, polo top, raincoat, rugby shirt, shirt, shorts men, ski suit, ski pants, sportswear, suit, sweater, sweatshirt, swimming trunks, t-shirt, teeshirt, top, tracksuit, trousers, waistcoat, waterproofs

.06.01.02 Women's outerwear

aerobics top, apron, anorak, blazer, blouse, bodice top, bodice, bodysuit, bridesmaid dress, bridal gown, cardigan, coat, costume, dress, dressing gown, duffle coat, gown, fleece jacket, jacket, jeans, jersey, jogging suit, jogging trousers, jumper, leather coat, leggings, leotard, maternity trousers, maternity outfit, macintosh, overalls, overcoat, polo top, rain-cape, raincoat, sari, shirt, ski suit, shorts, ski pants, skirt, slacks, suit, sweater, sweatshirt, t-shirt, tracksuit, swimming costume, teeshirt, top, trousers, waistcoat, wedding dress, waterproofs

.06.01.03 Boy's outerwear

anorak, apron, blazer, cardigan, coat, dressing gown, cricket flannels, football jersey, football strip, football shorts, jacket, jeans, jersey, jumper, macintosh, mac, overcoat, raincoat, rugby shirt, school trousers, school uniform, shirt, shorts, sportswear, sweatshirt, swimming trunks, t-shirt, teeshirt, trousers, waterproofs

.06.01.04 Girl's outerwear

apron, blazer, blouse, bodice top, bodice, bridesmaid dress, cardigan, coat, dress, gown, duffle coat, jacket, jeans, jersey, jumper, leggings, leotard, macintosh, overcoat, raincoat, sari, school uniform, shirt, ski suit, shorts, skirt, sweater, sweatshirt, swimming costume, t-shirt, teeshirt, tracksuit, top, trousers, waterproofs

.06.01.05 Infants' outerwear (excluding bedding items)

babies jacket, baby clothes, baby cotton suit, baby romper, babysuit, baby t shirt, baby trousers, babywear, bib, coat babies, dressing gown babies, jumper babies, snowsuit for baby, suit babies, t-shirt babies, teeshirt babies

.06.02 Underwear and hosiery

.06.02.01 Men's underwear

boxer shorts, briefs, dressing gown, pants, pyjamas, socks, underpants, underwear, vest

.06.02.02 Women's underwear

all in one, body stocking, bra, brassiere, dressing gown, hosiery, knickers, leg warmers, lycra tights, maternity bra, nightdress, negligee, panties, petticoat, pop socks, pyjamas, socks, sox female, stockings, support tights, suspenders, thermal vest, tights, underwear, vest

06 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

06 02	Underwear and hosiery (continued)	
06 02 03	Children's underwear	boxer shorts boys, briefs boys, dressing gown boys, pants boys, pyjamas boys, underpants boys, socks boys, school socks boys, vest boys, bra girls, brassiere girls, dressing gown girls, knickers girls, leg warmers girls, nightdress girls, panties girls, petticoat girls, pyjamas girls, socks girls, sox girls, school socks girls, stockings girls, tights girls, vest girls, baby sleep suit, bedsuits babies, knickers babies, pants babies, pyjamas babies, socks babies, tights babies, underwear babies, vest babies
06 03	Clothing accessories	
06 03 01	Men's accessories, inc headgear, belts, braces, gloves, scarves, ties	cap, hat, gloves, belt, beret, braces, insoles, scarf, tie, bow tie, boot laces, shoe laces, garters, handkerchiefs
06 03 02	Women's accessories, inc headgear, gloves, scarves, etc	hat, gloves, belt, beret, scarf, shoe laces, handkerchiefs, hairband, bow, garters
06 03 03	Children's accessories, inc headgear, gloves, scarves, etc	cap, hat, gloves, belt, beret, scarf, tie, hairband, handkerchief, babys mittens, shoe laces, bow
06 04	Footwear	
06 04 01	Men's footwear	Adidas, boots, Dr Marten boots, football boots, shoes, training shoes, nike training shoes, plimsolls, pair of shoes, reeboks, sandals, slippers, trainers, wellingtons
06 04 02	Women's footwear	Adidas, boots, Dr Marten boots, shoes, slippers, nikes, reeboks, plimsolls, sandals, stilletos, trainers, wellingtons
06 04 03	Children's and infants' footwear (under 16)	baby boots, baby shoes, baby slippers, boots childs, shoes childs, slippers childs, plimsolls babies, plimsolls childs, trainers babies, trainers childs, daps, wellingtons childrens
06 04 04	Footwear n o s	
06 05	Haberdashery and clothing materials	
06 05 01	Haberdashery	balls of wool, bias binding, buckle, buttons, cone of wool, cotton for sewing, darners, dressmaking equip, elastic, embroidery silk, haberdashery, knitting patterns, knitting needles, knitting wool, lace, lace ribbon, machine threads, metallic thread, needles for sewing, odour eaters, pattern pins, reels of cotton, safety pins, sewing set, tape measure, thread, webbing, zip
06 05 02	Clothing materials, charges, expenses n o s	cloth, dress material, fabric, fancy dress hire, material, satin crepe fabric, hire of clothing, hire of suit/dinner jacket, hire of costume, dressmaking charge, clothes mens, clothes undefined, waterproofing spray

.07 HOUSEHOLD GOODS

.07.01	Furniture and furnishings	
.07.01.01	Furniture, including beds and mattresses	armchair, bed, bedroom suite, bookcase, bunk bed, cabinet, chair, couch, cupboard, dining table, divan, dresser, dressing table, hall stand, kitchen cabinet, mattress, pouffé, settee, sideboard, sofa, sofa bed, stool, suite of furniture, table, three piece suite, TV cabinet, umbrella stand, video cabinet, wall unit, wardrobe
.07.01.02	Soft floor coverings	carpet, carpet tiles, carpet fitting charge, carpeting, doormat, mat, rug, sheepskin rug, underlay
.07.01.03	Hard floor coverings	flooring tiles, linoleum, vinyl floor covering
.07.01.04	Bedding excluding beds and mattresses	bed linen, bedspread, blanket, bolster, continental quilt, duvet, eiderdown, pillow, pillowcase, quilt, sheet.
.07.01.05	Curtains, cushions, towels	bath mat set, bath towel, beach towel, cotton tea-cloths, curtain cord, curtains, curtain maker, curtain material, cushion, furnishing material, furniture fabric, net curtain, tablecloth, tea cosy, tea towel, towel, window roller blind
.07.02	Electrical and gas appliances and consumables	
.07.02.01	Electric cookers; combined electric/gas cookers	electric cooker, cooker, electric and gas cooker, electric stove
.07.02.02	Electric washing machines, spin dryers	washing machine, spin dryer, tumble dryer
.07.02.03	Electric refrigerators, freezers	freezer electric, refrigerator electric, fridge freezer electric, fridge freezer appliances
.07.02.04	Dishwashers, microwaves, other major appliances	electric water heater, electric fire, electric boiler, dishwasher, electric lawnmower, hoover, lawnmower cable, microwave oven, rotary blade grass cutter, steam carpet cleaner, sunbeds, vacuum cleaner, electric shower unit
.07.02.05	Electrical tools	circular saw, electric drill, paint stripper, sander, electric saw, hedge cutter, hedge trimmer
.07.02.06	Minor electrical equipment, inc. hairdryers, lamps and shavers	anti-frost heater, baby listening monitor, battery charger, burglar alarm, electric kettle, electric toothbrush, extractor fan, hair styler, hair dryer, iron, lamp, night light, sewing machine, shaver, smoke alarm, timeswitch, toaster, typewriter, volt meter
.07.02.07	Gas cookers	gas cooker, gas stove
.07.02.08	Other gas appliances	hair brush refill, poker, gas shower unit, gas water heater, gas boiler, gas fire, gas poker

07 HOUSEHOLD GOODS**07 02 Electrical and gas appliances and consumables (continued)**

07 02 09 Electric consumables (inc batteries, fuses, lightbulbs) adaptor, batteries, Duracell, electric bulb, electric plug, extension cable, fuse, fusewire, light bulb, pin plug, watch batteries

07 02 10 Repairs to gas and electric materials alarm system repair, boiler maintenance, gas appliance maintenance, electric appliance maintenance, gas fire servicing, insurance premium cooker, lawnmower repairs, lawn mower service, repairs electric apps, repairs gas apps, washing machine insurance, freezer insurance

07 03 Non-electrical kitchenware, hardware, decorative goods

07 03 01 Kitchen utensils and equipment beaker, biscuit cutter, biscuit tin, bottle brush, bread bin, bread board, bowl, cake stand, cake tin, can opener, carving knife, chopping board, colander, corkscrew, chip pan, cleaning cloth, cutlery (not silver), dish, dishcloth, draining rack, duster, egg slicer, egg timer, egg poacher, fining gel winemaking, food bowl, freezer blocks, frying pan, funnel, grater, hand whisk, home brew kit, J-cloths, kitchen fork, kitchen gloves, kitchen knife, kitchen scales, kitchen spoon, lenscloth, measuring jug, micro/freezer box, microwave dish, milk jug, milk pan, milk cooler, mug tree, oven gloves, oven dish, plastic jug, pan scourer, plastic bowl, plastic container, potato peeler, pressure cooker, roasting tin, rolling pin, rotary whisk, rubber gloves, salad bowl, sandwich box, scouring pads, sink plug, spice rack, sponge cloth, steelwool, strainer, tea strainer, tin opener, tray, Tupperware, vacuum flask, vegetable rack, washing bowl, water filter (appliance), wine making kit, wine rack

07 03 02 Kitchen disposables Bacofoil, bakewell (greaseproof paper), baking cases, baking roll parchment, bendy straws, bin liners, black bags, candles, cling film, cocktail sticks, coffee filter papers, corks, doily, dustbin bags, foil, food bags, freezer bags, jam pot covers, kitchen foil, kitchen roll, kitchen towels, matches, paper cutlery, paper napkins, paper plates, paper serviettes, party bags, party cups, plastic carrier bag, refuse bags, rubbish sacks, sandwich bags, water filter (disposable)

07 03 03 China, glass, pottery inc household articles, cutlery, silverware antique glass, barometer, china, clock, coffee pot, cup, cut glass, cutlery, dinner set, drinking glasses, fork (cutlery), glasses (drinking), knife (cutlery), mug, plates, Pyrex, silver cutlery, silver tea service, silverware, soup dishes, spoon (cutlery), teapot, tureen, fish knife, soup spoon

.07 HOUSEHOLD GOODS

.07.03	Non-electrical kitchenware, hardware, decorative goods	
.07.03.04	Fancy/decorative goods - plastic flowers, ornaments, vases, christmas decorations	advent calendar, bric-a-brac, candlesticks, cake decorations (inedible), christmas crackers, christmas decorations, christmas tree (artificial), christmas tree lights, framed print, fridge magnet, globe, hanging basket, horse brass, joss sticks, knick-knack, mirror, name plate, ornament, painting, paperweight, perfumed crackers, photo frame, picture, picture frame, plastic flowers, poster, pot pourri, pottery ornament, silk flowers, tinsel, vase
.07.03.05	Other household hardware and appliances (excluding baby items)	bathbrush, bathroom scales, broom, brush, bucket, carpet rods, carpet sweeper, chamois leather, clothes brush, clothes line, coat hanger, demi-john, door locks, door stop, dustbin, dustpan, dusting brush, fire extinguisher, fireguard, gas lighter, hoover bags, hot water bottle, ironing board, ironing board cover, mousetrap, hose connector, lampshade, laundry basket, lift top bin, light shade, magnet, mop, mop head, mouse trap, padlock, paper basket, paraffin heater, penknife, pail, peg bag, pegs, pipe cleaners, place mat, rope, scissors, shoe horn, shoeshine sets, shoe stretcher, shirt hangers, soda stream cylinders, sponge bath, soap holder, thermometer, three in one oil, torch, waste paper basket, toilet seat, vacuum cleaner bags, washing line, wick for paraffin heater, wicker basket, wire brush
.07.04.01	Detergents, washing-up liquid, washing powder	Ariel, washing powder, bleach washing powder, Bold, Daz, detergent, dishwasher liquid, dishwasher powder, Dreft, Fairy liquid, lemon washing up, Morning fresh, Persil, Radion, Squeezy liquid, Stergene, Surf, washing up liquid, soap powder
.07.04.02	Disinfectants, polishes, other cleaning materials (excluding matches)	Acdo whitener, air freshener, air spray, Airwick, Ajax, amtray, ammonia, bath cleaner, beeswax furniture polish, Biotex, bleach, blue toilet flush, Brasso, Brillo pads, carpet cleaner, carpet freshener, caustic soda, chrome cleaner, cistern fresh, cleaning materials, comfort, comfort refill, cream cleaner, Dettox, dishwasher rinse aid, dishwasher salt, disinfectant, Domestos, Fablon, fabric conditioner/softener, fabric dyes, Flash, floor cleaner, fly killer, fly spray, Frish, furniture polish, Harpic, Haze air freshener, Jeyes, Jif, Keba cleaner, kettle descaler, lavatory cleaner, Lenor, Lenor refill, lime descaler, methylated spirits, mothballs, Mr Sheen, mouse poison, oven cleaner, Parazone, pine, Pledge, polish, scouring powder, shoe polish, soap pads, soda (cleaning), sponge pan cleaners, stain remover, starch, star drops cleaning fluid, toilet blue, toilet cleaner, Toilet Duck, toilet flush, tumble care, tumble dryer sheets, tumble fresh, turps, turpentine, vanish, Viakal, Vim, water softener, wax polish, white spirit, Windolene, window cleaning fluid, wood polish, Zoflora

.07 HOUSEHOLD GOODS

07 05	Toilet paper	
07 05 01	Toilet paper	toilet paper, Andrex toilet rolls, JS toilet tissue, Kleenex velvet toilet, loo paper, toilet tissue
07 06	Pet expenditure	
07 06 01	Pet food	Arthurs cat food, bird nuts, bird seed, Bonio dog biscuits, Bonus, bran for dogs, canned dog meat, carrots for horses, cat biscuits, cat food, chew sticks for dog, Choosy cat food, Chum dog food, Chunky dog food, dog biscuits, dog bone, dog chew, dog food, dog meat tin, dog mixer, dog strips, dog treats, feed for horses, Felix, Go-Cat, Good boy choc drops, Good life dog food, guinea pig food, hamster food, horse food, Kit-e-Kat, marrowbone dog biscuits, mini chops for dog, mixameal dog food, PAL, peanuts for birds, Pedigree Chum, pet food, rabbit food, schmackos, Shapes dog biscuits, Supa fish food, Supreme cat food, Weebox dog food, Whiskas, wild bird food, Winalot
07 06 02	Pet purchase, accessories, vets' fees and other expenses	bird (purchase), bird cage, bird grit, blacksmith fees, browband for horse, cat (purchase), cat collar, cat dish, cat litter, cat worm tablets, dog (purchase), dog collar, dog hair cut, dog lead, dog mat, dog shampoo, fish as pet, fishtank, flea spray, food bowl (pets), gold fish, gravel, hay, horse lead ropes, horse stable rent, kennel fees, litter tray, perch covers, pet (purchase), pet care product, saddle soap, saddle, sawdust for cage, shampoo animal, straw, toy for pet, tropical fish, vets bill
07 07	Garden expenditure	
07 07 01	Garden equipment inc barbecues, furniture, lawn mowers, wheel barrows	barbecue, disposable barbecue, garden furniture, garden gnome, garden roller, lawnmower, stone garden rabbit, swing, wheelbarrow, picnic table, rotovator
07 07 02	Garden tools and accessories	garden gloves, garden hose, garden rake, garden sprayer, garden tools, hedge clippers, garden hoe, lawn spreader, plant support, secateurs, shears, trowel, watering can
07 07 03	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilizers, insecticides	allotment rent, begonia plant, Bio bone meal, fish blood & bone fertiliser, bulbs, bunch of flowers, carnations, chrysanthemums, collection for wreath, compost, conifers, daffodils, dahlias, fertiliser for garden, flower planter tub, flower pot tray, flower pot, flowers, flowers for funeral, freezias flowers, garden plants, growbags, Growmore fertiliser, house plant, Interflora, lawn turf marigolds, oasis, peat, plant, plant food, plant pot, pot plant, rose, seed potatoes, seeds, Sequestrian, slug pellets, sodium potash bag, Tomorite, tomato feed (fertilizer), tree ties, tree, tulips, vegetable seeds, Weed & feed, weed killer, wreath

.07 HOUSEHOLD GOODS

.07.08 Household goods miscellaneous

.07.08.01 Household goods, n.o.s.

08 DOMESTIC AND PAID SERVICES, POSTAGE, TELEPHONE, SUBS**08 01 Domestic services**

08 01 01	Domestic help	au pair wages, cat minder's money, chimney sweep, cleaner (person), cleaning lady, domestic help, gardener, home care assistant, home help, home help weekly stamp, ironing (service), tree surgeon, tree surgery, window cleaner
08 01 02	Child care payments	babysitter, child minder
08 01 03	Nursery, creche, playschools	creche, nursery fees, nursery school, play school, playgroup, nursery class
08 01 04	Cleaning and dyeing	cleaners (dry), carpet cleaning, dry cleaning, dyeing
08 01 05	Laundry, laundrette	laundry, laundrette, bagwash
08 01 06	Repairs to footwear	footwear repairs, shoe repairs
08 01 07	Repairs to personal goods	bag repair, jewellery repairs, watch repairs, clock repairs, furniture recovering
08 02 01	Postage and poundage	aerogram, air mail letters, air mail postage, book of stamps, parcel post, post office, poundage, stamps, postage, recorded envelope, recorded letter, registered envelope, registered letter, postal order

08 02 Postage and telephones

08 02 02	Telephone purchase	adaptor for phone, telephone purchase
08 02 03	Telephone account	telephone account, telephone budgeting, telephone stamp
08 02 04	Telephone coin and other payments	payphone, phone call, telephone card
08 02 05	Mobile phone purchase	car phone purchase, mobile phone purchase
08 02 06	Mobile phone account payments	car phone account, mobile phone account
08 02 07	Answering machines, fax machines, modems	answering machine, fax machine, modem
08 03 01	Trade union and professional organisations	professional association fee, union subscription
08 03 02	Subscriptions leisure activities	National trust, National Trust for Scotland, RSPB, World Wildlife Fund, weight watchers
08 03 03	Subscriptions sports and social clubs	camping club, choir, Acorn club, Caravan club, embroidery group, friendship club, lace society, leek club, Rainbow club, social club, Young Farmers club, aerobics, badminton club subs, bowling, bowls, clay pigeon shooting, climbing wall, club subs, darts club,

1994-95 : SECTION 4, PART 2

Expenditure Codes : Detailed

Family Expenditure Survey

.08 DOMESTIC AND PAID SERVICES, POSTAGE, TELEPHONE, SUBS		
.08.03	Subscriptions (continued)	
.08.03.03	Subscriptions: sports and social clubs (continued)	archery, fishing, football, football practice, go karting, golf, gym club, gymkhana, gymnasium, hockey, horse riding, ice skating, keep fit subs, netball subs, pool, race entry, rugby subs, running, sailing, sauna, skittles, slimming club, snooker club, sports club, squash, Subbuteo club, swimming, ten pin bowling, tennis club, track athletics, weight training, yachting
.08.03.04	Other subscriptions	Beavers, Boys Brigade, Brownies, common room fee, community centre, Cubs, Girls Brigade, Masons, Scouts, Guides, residents associations, library subscriptions, political party
.08.04.01	Bank and post office counter charges (inc charges for storing documents)	bank counter charge, post office counter charge, bank document storage
.08.04.02	Bank service charges	bank service charge
.08.04.03	Stamp duty, certificates and licences	birth certificate, marriage certificate, death certificate, stamp duty, driving licence, driving test, import duty, passport, boat licence, chainsaw licence, gun licence, land registry, search fee
.08.04.04	Conveyancing, estate agents, surveyors fees	conveyancing fees, estate agents fees, surveyors fees
.08.04.05	Legal fees paid to banks	bank legal fees
.08.04.06	Legal fees paid to solicitors	solicitors legal fees
.08.04.07	Court fines, architect, bill paying services and other professional fees	bill paying service, court fine, secretarial services, secure homes (management fee only), transport fines
.08.04.08	Funeral expenses	contract catering (funerals), funeral expenses, undertaker, grave maintenance
.08.05	Other services contracted or hired	
.08.05.01	Contract catering for weddings, birthdays, etc	contract catering (exc. funerals), kiss-o-gram, parties (contract catering)
.08.05.02	Rental/hire of electrical/household equipment, skips, emptying septic tank, payment to friend for DIY, photocopying charges, other rental or hire	advertising, advert in newspaper, cloakroom, deckchair hire, disk jockey hire, fax charge, fortune teller, laboratory fee, laser copyprinting, library fine, newspaper advert, overdue charge in library, photocopies, public toilets, tipping fees, skip hire, washing machine rental

.09 PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES

09 01	Cosmetic/toilet requisites	
09 01 01	Toilet soap	Asda soap, Camay soap, Cidal medic soap, coconut soap, Fairy toilet soap, honey & almond soap, Imperial Leather, liquid soap, Palmolive soap, pearl soap, Shield soap, shower gel, soap, toilet soap, Ulay pink bar, Wrights coal tar soap
09 01 02	Toiletries (disposable inc cotton wool, toothpaste, etc)	Always Ultra towels, Andrex paper tissues, anti perspirant, breast pads, Colgate toothpaste, cotton buds, cotton wool, dental floss, denture powder, denture tablets, deodorant, Insignia deodorant, Kleenex, Libra purse pack towels, Lillies, Macleans toothpaste, maternity pads, mouth freshener tabs, mouth gel, mouth wash, nursing pads, panty liners, panty shield, paper handkerchiefs, paper tissues, press on towels, sanitary towels, shaving cream, shaving foam, shaving soap, shaving stick, Signal toothpaste, Soft & Gentle, Steradent, Tampax, Tampons, tissues, toiletries, toothpaste, toothpowder, Wet Ones
09 01 03	Toilet requisites (durable inc flannel, nail brushes, etc)	bath sponge, Bic razors, comb, emery boards, face cloth, face flannels, hair bands, hair bobble, hair brush, hair slide, nailbrush, nail clippers, nail file, razor, razor blades, rough skin remover, soap dish, sponge, toilet bag, toothbrush, tweezers (cosmetic)
09 01 04	Hair products - shampoo, colour rinses, etc	All clear shampoo, hair colour, hair conditioner, hair dye, hair gel, hair lacquer, hair laquer, hair lotion, hair mousse, hair oil, hairset (product), hair wax, hairspray, head and shoulders, home perm kit, shampoo, Vosene shampoo, Wash & Go
09 01 05	Cosmetics and related accessories (exc hair products and baby toiletries)	after shave, after sun lotion, Avon make up, bath oil, balls and salts, blusher, body spray, Brilcream, Brut splash, bubble bath, buf puffs, cocobutter cream, concealing stick, cosmetics, creme powder, drapolene cream, dry skin lotion, eye liner pencil, eyeshadow, face cleanser, face cream, facial powder (foundation), facial wash, foot spray, gel, Gillette aftershave, hair removing cream, hand cream, impulse body spray, lip gloss, lipstick, Lynx mens body spray, make up, makeup bag, makeup remover, mascara, moisturiser, mousse, nail varnish, Nivea, oxyten face wipes, perfume, powder puff, Radox bath salts, Rimmel make up, skin toner, spot cream, styling mousse, sun block, sun tan cream, sun tan lotion, talc, talcum powder, Timotei conditioner
09 02	Personal effects and travel goods	
09 02 01	Jewellery, watches and other personal effects, cuff links, hip flasks, smokers' requisites	badge, bangle, bracelet, brooch, cigarette lighters, earrings, first aid badge, jewellery, key, key cutting, key ring, lighter, lighter flints/fuel, necklace, pendant, pipe (smoking), ring, string of beads, Swan gas lighter refill, watch, watch strap, Zippo lighter fuel

.09 PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES**.09.02 Personal effects and travel goods (continued)**

.09.02.02	Leather and travel goods (exc baby items)	bum bag, handbag, holdall, jewellery box, purse, rucksack, shopping bag, sports bag, suitcase, travel bag, trolley bag, umbrella, walking stick, wallet
-----------	---	---

.09.03 Baby goods

.09.03.01	Baby toiletries and accessories (disposable)	babies nappies disposable, babies sterilizing lotion, babies sterilizing solution, baby accessories, baby bottle, baby bottle teats, baby bubble bath, baby drinking bottle, baby feeding set, baby gripe, baby lotion, baby medicine, baby oil, baby powder, baby shampoo, baby toothpaste, baby wash soap, baby wipes, dummy, nappy sacks, nursery bags, pampers nappies, plastic pants for baby, Sudocrem baby cream
-----------	--	---

.09.03.02	Baby equipment (durable inc prams, carry cots, bedding)	carrycot, cover for carry chair, pram, pram straps, push chair
-----------	---	--

.09.04 Medicines and medical goods

.09.04.01	NHS prescription charges and payments	doctors prescription nhs, prescription charge nhs
-----------	---------------------------------------	---

.09.04.02	Medicines and medical goods - not NHS	adhesive plaster, Alka Seltzers, Anadin tablets, Andrews, antiseptic cream, aspirin, bandages, batteries for hearing aid, Beechams capsules/powders, Benylin, Bisodol, calamine lotion, Calpol, chest rub, Clareto, Clorets, cod liver oil, codeine, cold capsules, cold powders, condoms, cough medicine/mixture/sweets, cream (dermatological), day & night tablets, Dettol, ear drops, Elastoplast, entrosan tabs chemist, eucalyptus oil, eury, hydro-cortisone cream, eye drops, fabric plaster, feeding bottles, Fishermen's Friends, foot powder, garlic tablets, Haliborange, health salts, heat pads (medical product), Hedex, herbal capsules, herbal tablets, honey & lemon throat pastel, incontinence pads, indigestion tablets, insect repellent, Karvol, laxative, Lemsip, liquid paraffin, Listerine, liver salts, Locketts (cough sweet), Lypsil, medication not nhs prescription, medicine not nhs, menopause, menthol sweets, mentholypus, milk of mag, mouth ulcer lotion, muscular spray, natural wipes, Nestlé build-up, Nicotinell patches, Night Nurse, Nurden tablets, Nurofen, Optrex, Panadol rub, Panadol tablets, paracetamol, paracodols, pholcodine linctus, plasters, Radian backrub, Rennies, Savalon, Scholl callous pads, selenium ace, Settlers, shoe build-up, strepsils, surgical tape, syrup of figs medicine, TCP ointment, terfenadine tablets, throat drops, throat pastilles/sweets, toothache tincture, travel sickness tablets, Tunes, vapour rub, vaseline, Vicks, vit c drinks, vitamin tablets, witch hazel, Wrights vaporizing fluid, zinc & castor oil cream
-----------	---------------------------------------	--

09	PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES	
09 04	Medicines and medical goods (continued)	
09 04 03	NHS medical, dental and optical fees	dental charges nhs, dentist nhs, nhs fees, optician nhs
09 04 04	Private medical, dental and optical fees (exc health clubs and farms)	chiropracist, chiropractor, dental charges private, dentist private, homeopaths, medical certificate, optician, osteopath, physiotherapist fee, works certificate
09 05	Spectacles	
09 05 01	Purchase of spectacles, lenses, prescription sunglasses	contact lenses, glasses new frames, reading glasses, spectacles, sunglasses (prescription)
09 05 02	Accessories/repairs to spectacles/lenses eg contact lenses cleaning fluid, inc non-prescription sunglasses	contact lenses solution, contact lenses cleaning fluid, spectacle repair, sunglasses
09 06	Hairdressing, beauty treatments and wigs, etc	
09 06 01	Hairdressing, beauty treatments, wigs etc (including health and slimming clubs)	barber, beauty treatments, cut & blow dry, haircut, hairdresser's, hair extensions, hair permed, hairpieces, hair set (service), health club, manicure, perm (service), slimming club, sunbed hire, sun bed session, tattoo, weight watchers, wig
09 07	Other personal goods	
09 07 01	Personal goods, n o s	

.10 MOTORING EXPENDITURE**.10.01 Purchase of vehicles**

.10.01.01	New car or van outright purchase	car, van (from diary)
.10.01.02	Second hand car outright purchase	second hand car, van (from diary)
.10.01.03	Car leasing payments	car leasing
.10.01.04	New/second hand motorcycle purchase	new and second hand motor cycle purchase (from diary)
.10.01.05	New car/van : loan or hire purchase (Household questionnaire only)	new car, motor caravan, Jeep, van, lorry private use, Landrover
.10.01.06	Second hand car/van : loan or hire purchase (Household questionnaire only)	second hand car, motor caravan, Jeep, van, lorry, Landrover
.10.01.07	New/second hand motorcycle : loan or hire purchase (Household questionnaire only)	motor bike, moped, scooter

.10.02 Accessories, parts, repairs, servicing

.10.02.01	Car or van repairs and servicing	car maintenance, car repair, car service, engine tune, garage repair bill
.10.02.02	Car or van spare parts	battery, brake shoes, headlamp bulbs, car coil + electronics unit, exhaust system, mirrors, car parts, car spares, starter motor, throttle clip, track rods, dust caps, electrical points, gas regulator, gearbox, Gun Gum exhausts repair paste, headlamp converter, heater cable, key for car, oil filter, replacement wheel cylinders, spark plugs, steering wheel lock, timing belt, windscreen wiper, set of new & spare tyre
.10.02.03	Car or van accessories and fittings	car radio, in car entertainment, licence holder, number plate, seat covers
.10.02.04	Motor cycle repairs, service, spares	motor bike battery, motor bike repair, motorcycle servicing
.10.02.05	Motor cycle accessories	crash helmet (motorcycle), motorcycle accessories

.10.03 Petrol and oil

.10.03.01	Petrol	petrol
.10.03.02	Diesel oil	diesel
.10.03.03	Other motor oils	car oil, chain oil, Castrol GTX motor oil, motor oil, stroke oil, Duckham's Q20/50 motor oil

10 MOTORING EXPENDITURE

10 04	Insurance, driving lessons and other payments	
10 04 01	Vehicle insurance	
10 04 02	Vehicle tax	
10 04 03	AA and RAC subscriptions	AA subscription, motoring organisation, RAC subscription
10 04 04	Driving lessons	
10 04 05	Anti-freeze, battery water, cleaning materials	air for tyres, anti freeze, battery water, brake fluid, car air freshener, car paint, car polish, car shampoo, car sponge, coolant, de-icer, grease for car, screen wash (materials), screen wipes, underseal, vehicle tools
10 04 06	Parking fees, tolls and permits	bridge toll, car park, parking
10 04 07	Garage rent, other costs (inc motoring fines)	axle stands for car, automatic car wash, car jack, car tools, car wash, fine for speeding, foot pump, garage rents, international driver licence, MOT, MOT test (car), MOT test (motorbike), screen washed (service), wheel clamp fine

1994-95 : SECTION 4, PART 2**Expenditure Codes : Detailed****Family Expenditure Survey****.11 TRAVEL AND NON-MOTOR VEHICLE EXPENSES**

.11.01 Purchase and maintenance of non-motor vehicles

- | | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| .11.01.01 | Purchase of boats, wheelchairs etc. | bicycle, canoes, trailers, wheelchairs, boats |
| .11.01.02 | Accessories, repairs and other costs of bicycles, boats, wheelchairs | boat house hire, bicycle lights, bicycle lock, bike repair kit, cycle hire, cycling helmet, hitchlock for caravan, mud guards (cycle), outboard motor |

.11.02 Fares

- | | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| .11.02.01 | Railway and tube season tickets | train season ticket, tube season ticket |
| .11.02.02 | Railway and tube fares other than season tickets | Network railcard, OAP railcard, student railcard, train fare, tube fare, single train ticket, underground fare, rail fare, rail travel, British Rail fare, Metro fare |
| .11.02.03 | Bus and coach season tickets | bus season ticket, coach season ticket |
| .11.02.04 | Bus and coach fares other than season tickets | concessionary bus tickets, OAP concessionary bus pass, bus fare, coach ticket, tram fares |
| .11.02.05 | Combined fare season tickets | combined season ticket, travelcard season ticket |
| .11.02.06 | Combined fares other than season tickets | tube pass one day, bus + train, travelcard one day, day ticket rover, bus + train fare |
| .11.02.07 | Air fares (within UK) | plane, air ticket, air fare (U.K.) |
| .11.02.08 | Air fares (International) | plane, air ticket, air fare (international) |
| .11.02.09 | Water travel | boat trip, Hovercraft, river bus, ferry, water travel |
| .11.02.10 | School travel | school bus, school train fare |

.11.03 Other travel and transport costs

- | | | |
|-----------|---|---|
| .11.03.01 | Taxis and hired cars with drivers | Black cab, mini cab, cab, taxi fare, car hire with driver |
| .11.03.02 | Hire of self-drive cars | car hire, van hire |
| .11.03.03 | Other personal travel - coach trips, furniture delivery, lift contributions | coach tour, Dial-a-ride, payment for lift, petrol to friend, ski lift, transport of furniture |

.12 TELEVISION, AUDIO, BOOKS, STATIONERY, LEISURE GOODS

12 01	TV, video and audio equipment	
12 01 01	Television sets	television purchase
12 01 02	Satellite dish purchase	satellite dish purchase
12 01 03	Satellite dish installation	satellite dish installation
12 01 04	Video recorders	video recorder
12 01 05	Audio equipment, CD players	amplifier, cassette recorder, compact disc player, cd player, hifi, music centre, personal stereo, radio, speakers, stereo, tuner
12 01 06	Personal computers, printers and calculators	calculator, Personal Computer, printer, word processor
12 01 07	Musical instruments	bassoon, cello, clarinet, cymbals, drums, guitar string, plectrums, thumb rest for oboe, hire of instrument, guitar, piano, trombone, viola, violin
12 01 08	Records, CDs, audio cassettes, software, computer discs	album, cassette tape, cassette hire (library), cd, cd hire (library), compact disc, compact disc hire (library), computer discs, computer head cleaner, computer software, music tape, single record, tape for answer phone
12 01 09	Accessories for audio equipment - cassette cases, record tokens, racks etc	cassette racks, cassette cases, cd stand, compact disc stand, headphones, music token, record token
12 01 10	Blank, pre-recorded video cassettes	home video, rent video tape, video hire, video tape
12 01 11	Repair and maintenance inc spare parts, insurance	aerial splitter, audio equipment maintenance, computer 'mouse' mat, hard drive, joystick, microphone adaptor, mouse, sound card, transistor, valves, video cable, camcorder insurance, computer drive repaired, computer parts, TV maintenance, television maintenance, TV repair, television repair, video equipment maintenance
12 02	Sports goods and equipment	
12 02 01	Sports goods and equipment	arm bands (swimming), bait, ball, camping equipment, fishing bait, fishing net, fishing tackle, flippers football (equipment), gloves (sports), golf balls, golf clubs (equipment), maggots, roller blades, squash ball, stop watch, swimming aids, swimming float, swimming goggles, tent, tent pegs, weight lifting gloves

.12 TELEVISION, AUDIO, BOOKS, STATIONERY, LEISURE GOODS**.12.03 Newspapers, magazines, books, stationery**

.12.03.01	Newspapers	auto trader, daily mail, daily mirror, daily newspaper, daily record, daily star, daily telegraph, evening gazette, evening paper, evening post, evening standard, gazette, local paper, manchester evening news, news of the world, newspaper, newspaper bill, northern echo, paper, paper bill, paper delivery, racing post, sports paper, sun, sunday mail, sunday mirror, sunday paper, sunday people, sunday post, telegraph, the people newspaper, weekly newspaper, the scotsman, the times, financial times, yorkshire evening post, yorkshire post
.12.03.02	Magazines and periodicals	amateur gardening, amateur photographer, annabel, auto trader, Beano, bella magazine, best magazine, boot magazine, car finder, car magazine, chat magazine, church magazine, comic, country homes, creative cross stitch magazine, crossword puzzle magazine, Dandy, dinosaur magazine, essentials magazine, family circle, farmers weekly, football magazines, football programme, garden magazine, health file, horse + pony magazine, ideal home mag, jobs northwest, just like that, me magazine, magazine, motor exchange, my weekly, our dogs, peoples friend, Practical PC, Radio times, real life crimes, slimming world, stage newspaper, take a break, this england magazine, timeout, todays golfer, trout & salmon magazine, tv quick, tv times, viz comic, what's on tv, woman weekly, womans own
.12.03.03	Books	address book, baby book, book club, books, catalogue, crossword book, diary, dictionary, gardening book, highway code, map, novel, paper back, programme, puzzle book, sheet music
.12.03.04	Personal stationery	A4 pad, address cards, ballpoint, biro, birthday card, blotting paper, Blu Tack, bookmark, calendar, chalk, Christmas card, coloured drawing paper, colouring pens, crayons, envelopes, eraser, folder, gift tags, gift wrap, glue, graph paper, greetings card, marker pen, notebook, noticeboard, paper ribbon, pen, pen cartridges, pencils, pencil case, pencil leads, postcards, Pritt Stick, ring-binder file, roll of brown tape, ruler, scrapbook, sellotape, stapler, stationery, stickers, string, telephone index, Tippex, typewriter ribbons, wedding invitations, wine labels, wrapping paper, writing pad, year planner

12 TELEVISION, AUDIO, BOOKS, STATIONERY, LEISURE GOODS

12 04 Toys, hobbies, photography

12 04 01 Toys, hobbies (plus materials),
pastimes, games, TV and electronic
games

Action man, art materials, baby bouncer, balloons, Barbie
doll, bow & arrow, brazier game, colouring book,
computer game, Corgi fire engine, cuddly toy, doll,
fireworks, game, hug toy, jigsaw puzzle, Lego, model
car, needlework frame, paint (artist material), plastic toy,
playing cards, polly pocket, poster paints, Sindy doll,
teddy bear, thunderbird, toy, troll, video game

12 04 02 Photographic/optical equipment,
developing etc, servicing and costs

batteries for camera, camcorder, camera, camera film,
camera repairs, camera second hand, deposit for film
development, development of film, film develop, film
processing, holiday photographs, OHP transparencies,
passport photos, photo album, photograph enlargement,
photos developed, school photographs, snapshots, video
camera

1994-95 : SECTION 4, PART 2**Expenditure Codes : Detailed****Family Expenditure Survey****.13 LEISURE SERVICES**

.13.01	Entertainments, social events, sport	
.13.01.01	Cinemas	cinema, film (cinema), pictures (cinema)
.13.01.02	Live entertainment: theatre, concerts, shows	ballet, circus, concert ticket, concert, live band, magic show, opera, pantomime, theatre
.13.01.03	Admissions to other entertainment : clubs, dances, discos, bingo (exl stakes), exhibitions, museums, stately homes	admission to night club, amusements, arcade game, Bingo admission, Bouncy castle, childrens ride, comedy club entrance fee, Crazy golf game, dance entrance fee, disco ticket, entrance fee, entrance into nightclub, fair admission, funfair, games machines, juke box, museum entrance fee, night club, party ticket, pin ball, pub quiz, quiz night, rock club entrance fee, theme park entrance, ticket to party
.13.01.04	Social events and gatherings, inc car boot sales, coffee mornings, toddler groups, youth clubs	admission to dog show, children's party (entertainer), church meeting, club - social - entrance, Family history society, Friendship club social, Ladies club, Mother and toddler group, WRVS club, whist drive, Womens Guild, Womens institute, Youth club
.13.01.05	Participant sports, excluding subscriptions	aerobics, badminton, bowling, bowls, clay pigeon shooting, climbing wall, darts, dominoes, exercise class, fishing permit, football, Go-karting, golf, golf range, gym, gymkhana, hockey, horse riding, ice skating, keep fit, kick boxing, netball, paintballing, pitch and putt, pool, Quasar, race entry fee, rugby, running meeting, sauna, skittles, snooker, sports club, squash, step class, Subbuteo club, swimming, Ten pin bowling, track athletics, weight training
.13.01.06	Spectator sports - admission charges	athletics, cricket entry, football tickets, racecourse, rugby match
.13.02	TV and video licence, rental, subscriptions	
.13.02.01	TV licences	TV licence, television licence, television licence stamps, TV licence stamps
.13.02.02	TV rental, slot meter payments	television slot meter, TV slot meter
.13.02.03	TV/video recorder/satellite TV rental, exc slot meter payments	television rental, TV rental, video recorder rental, satellite TV rental
.13.02.04	Satellite TV subscription to channels	satellite television subscription
.13.02.05	Cable TV connection and subscription	cable television, cable TV

13 LEISURE SERVICES**13 03 Education and training**

13 03 01	Fees/maintenance educational courses	course fees, university fees, school fees, college fees, university maintenance, school maintenance, college maintenance
13 03 02	Fees/maintenance non-household member	course fees, university fees, school fees, college fees
13 03 03	Fees for leisure classes	art class, cricket coaching, dancing lessons, dog training classes, golf course, golf lesson, gym lessons, horse riding lesson, leisure class, music lessons, piano lessons, sports lesson, swimming lessons, table tennis lesson, tai kwon do lesson, tennis coaching, tennis lesson, yoga
13 03 04	Payments for school trips, other ad hoc school expenditure	baking ingredients money (school), money for school trip, school photos, school trip, sunday school trip, tutor

13 04 Hotels and holiday expenses

13 04 01	Holidays in UK (accommodation) excluding money paid to friend or relative (excl timeshares)	campsite fees, holiday in UK (accommodation), hotel
13 04 02	Holidays abroad (accommodation)	campsite fees, holiday abroad (accommodation), hotel
13 04 03	Timeshares/holiday homes overseas (purchase and running costs)	timeshare overseas
13 04 04	Money spent abroad excl duty free goods	duty free abroad, foreign currency, items bought abroad, money spent abroad, travellers cheques
13 04 05	Duty free goods bought in UK	duty free UK
13 04 06	Non-package holiday, other travel insurance, inc money paid to friend or relative	money to friend for holiday accommodation, travel insurance, holiday insurance
13 04 07	Commission travellers cheques/foreign currency	commission travellers cheques, commission foreign currency

13 05 Betting stakes

13 05 01	Football pools stakes	coupon money, football coupon, football pools, football syndicate, pools
13 05 02	Bingo stakes, excluding admission	bingo (stakes)
13 05 03	Lottery (not National/Irish Lottery) stakes	domino cards, football card (lottery), lottery (except National lottery)

.13 LEISURE SERVICES**.13.05 Betting stakes (continued)**

.13.05.04	Bookmaker, tote, other betting stakes	bet, bet horse racing, betting shop, betting stake, horse betting, horse racing, Tote double, football draw, fruit machine, gambling machine, gaming machine, greyhound betting, one armed bandit, pontoon, raffle tickets, roulette, scratch card, spot the ball, sweep stake, ticket draw
-----------	---------------------------------------	---

.13.05.05	National Lottery stakes	National Lottery stakes
-----------	-------------------------	-------------------------

.13.06 Betting winnings

.13.06.01	Football pools winnings	football pools
-----------	-------------------------	----------------

.13.06.02	Bingo winnings	bingo
-----------	----------------	-------

.13.06.03	Lottery (except National Lottery) winnings	lotteries
-----------	--	-----------

.13.06.04	Bookmaker, tote, other winnings from betting	betting shop, horse racing, raffle, sweep stake
-----------	--	---

.13.06.05	National Lottery winnings	national lottery
-----------	---------------------------	------------------

.14 SAVINGS, INVESTMENTS, MONEY TRANSFERS, CREDIT**14 01 Savings, pension contributions**

14 01 01 Savings, investments (exc AVCs) bank savings, building society, cash into bank, christmas savings club, final payment purchase shares, PEP, premium bonds, savings account, saving stamps, shares, TESSA, xmas club, xmas vouchers (savings)

14 01 02 Private personal pension

14 01 03 Additional Voluntary Contributions

14 01 04 Money set aside for payment of bills

14 01 05 Superannuation deductions (will only apply to subsidiary job employee)

14 02 Life, medical, accident and sickness insurance

14 02 01 Life, death, non-house endowment life insurance, death insurance, endowment (not mortgage)

14 02 02 Private medical insurance medical insurance, BUPA, HCS, PPA, WPA

14 02 03 Accident, sickness, redundancy, other insurance accident insurance, Friendly Society insurance, sickness insurance, permanent health insurance, sports insurance, animal insurance, horse insurance, work sick club, redundancy insurance, loss of salary insurance, credit card protection, Sentinel

14 03 Gifts, allowances and donations

14 03 01 Pocket money to children allowance, child's pocket money (inside h/hold), children's pocket money, pocket money, spending money

14 03 02 Cash gifts to those outside household inc gift vouchers n o s birthday present (person outside h/hold), birthday money (person outside h/hold), cash gift (person outside h/hold), child's pocket money (outside h/hold), collection (for gift), donation, farewell gift, gift token, gift voucher, leaving box, present n o s (person outside h/hold), tip money

14 03 03 Charitable donations and subscriptions (excluding entrance fees to bazaars, jumble sales etc) animal charity, blind box, cancer league, candles (church), charity collection, church collection, donation to charity, Gold Heart (charity), Marie Curie memorial foundation, missionary box, mothers union collection, Poppy (charity), Red Cross donation, rugby life line, Salvation Army, school fund, sponsor money, sunday school collection

14 03 04 Money sent abroad

1994-95 : SECTION 4, PART 2**Expenditure Codes : Detailed****Family Expenditure Survey**

.14 SAVINGS, INVESTMENTS, MONEY TRANSFERS, CREDIT

.14.03 Gifts, allowances and donations (continued)

.14.03.05 Maintenance or separation allowance maintenance allowance, separation allowance

.14.03.06 Money to other spenders/other Household questionnaire items board and lodgings, household contribution, money to other spenders

.14.04 Credit payments

.14.04.01 Credit/charge/store card account payment credit card, charge card, gold card, shop card, store card, Barclaycard, Visa, Trustcard, American Express, Access, Marks and Spencer card, Frasercard, John Lewis card, Diners Club

.14.04.02 Credit/charge/store card interest payment credit card, charge card, gold card, shop card, store card, Barclaycard, Visa, Trustcard, American Express, Access, Marks and Spencer card, Frasercard, John Lewis card, Diners Club

.14.04.03 Credit card etc annual standing charge payment credit card, charge card, gold card, shop card, store card, Barclaycard, Visa, Trustcard, American Express, Access, Marks and Spencer card, Frasercard, John Lewis card, Diners Club

.14.04.04 Loan instalment payment

.14.04.05 Hire purchase instalment payment

.14.04.06 Club instalment payment budget account payment, cash loan repayment, catalogue payment, check trader, loan repayment to friend, mail order payment, Provident club payment, Tallyman

.14.04.07 Pay off loan to clear other debt (Household questionnaire only) loan to clear debt (Loan question only)

.14.05 Income tax and National Insurance payments

.14.05.01 Income tax payment

.14.05.02 National Insurance contribution

.14.06 Other household expenditure

.14.06.01 Household expenditure, n.o.s. household bills (unspecified), overdraft

DATABASE CHANGES

Contents

Explanatory note

Part 1 - 1993 raw variables that have been deleted for 1994-95

 List 1 - 1993 raw variables that have been deleted for 1994-95

 List 2 - 1993 calculated codes that have been deleted but for which an equivalent derived variable still exists for 1994-95

Part 2 - Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

 List 1 - Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

 List 2 - 1993 raw variables with no 1994-95 equivalent

Part 3 - New derived variables for 1994-95

Part 4 - 1993 derived variables that have been deleted for 1994-95

Part 5 - 1993 derived codes amended for 1994-95

Part 6 - FES expenditure codes - 1993/1994-95 comparison

 List 1 - old 1993 codes that are combined in new 1994-95 codes
 (excluding meal codes)

 List 2 - old 1993 codes that are split in new 1994-95 codes
 (excluding meal codes)

 List 3 - meal code mappings

 List 4 - approximate one-to-one mappings

Part 7 - Major changes

Part 8 - Questionnaire changes

*If you have any queries relating to the 1994-95 FES database please contact the FES team on
0171 217 4184/4244*

DATABASE CHANGES

Explanatory Notes

This section of the documentation describes the way in the 1994-95 database has changed in relation to the 1993 database. Changes are described in terms of the names of the affected variables and codes. Notes on the use of this section are given on the following page.

***** IMPORTANT NOTE *****

Several major changes have been introduced for 1994-95 following the move in April 1994 from paper based interviewing to Computer Aided Personal Interviewing (CAPI). The advantages of CAPI include automatic routing of questions and on-the-spot data validation and consistency checks which save editing time later. This pays benefits in terms of the quality of the data collected and the speed and accuracy of data processing.

Also since April 1994, the CSO has taken over responsibility for data processing, previously carried out by the Employment Department. This has involved developing a new in-house computing system to deal with the changed survey.

Wherever possible, the underlying philosophy has been to maintain continuity. However, during the change process, the opportunity has been taken to improve the categorization of data. In particular, a completely new expenditure classification system has been introduced which preserves more detail than the previous system and which is more precise in terms of definitions, providing more robust results. These changes obviously have no effect on income variables, the majority of which remain unchanged.

IMPACT ON THE RAW AND DERIVED VARIABLES

The changes have resulted in what is effectively a completely new RAW database. In order to assist our users, a comparison has been made between the 1993 and 1994-95 raw variables and expenditure codes (Parts 2 and 6 of this section). It should be stressed that some of these mappings are approximate only. The differences between the two datasets are such that an exact mapping is not always possible. Because of this, comparisons with data from previous years should be handled with extreme caution, since even where variables appear to be unchanged in name and description, the content of the new categories used may result in the capture of additional items or exclusion of different items.

Many derived variables remain unchanged in name, but it should be remembered that there may well be changes in the contents of the variables that feed into them. You should check the compositions of the variables you intend using.

If you have a system that uses an FES time-series, we would encourage you to translate your system as soon as possible so that it is based on the new variable structure, rather than attaching the new variables to systems working on the old structure. This is because of the improved accuracy of the new system and the indistinct match with the old.

In addition to database changes, the reference period has been changed to a financial year in order to minimise changes during the survey round (in relation to changes in taxes and benefits, for example) and to facilitate comparisons with other surveys such as the Department of Social Security's Family Resources Survey (FRS).

The Database Changes documentation

Part 1- 1993 raw variables that have been deleted for 1994-95

None of the raw variables are the same in 1994-95 as in 1993, so effectively all of the variables have been 'deleted'

This part contains two lists

List 1 - 1993 raw variables that have been deleted for 1994-95

List 2 - 1993 calculated codes that have been deleted but for which an equivalent derived variable still exists for 1994-95

Please refer to the notes at the front of Part 1 for an explanation of the two lists. Part 8, Questionnaire Changes, is also of use for identifying changes in coverage between the two years

Part 2 - Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

This part contains two lists

List 1 - Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

This list gives mappings between the 1993 variables and the 1994-95 variables

List 2 - 1994-95 raw variables with no 1993 equivalent

This list is effectively the 'new' variables that have been introduced for 1994-95. A similar variable did not exist previously

Parts 3-5 - Changes to derived variables

Changes to derived variables are listed in terms of those deleted for 1994-95, those added and those amended. The additions list (Part 3) is split in two. The first half lists the completely new derived variables and the second lists variables that existed in 1993 but that now have new anonymised and unanonymised versions. Unanonymised versions of these variables are not included in the user dataset. Likewise, the deletions list (Part 4) shows genuine deletions in the first half and lists variables that now have new anonymised versions in the second half.

For details of specification changes to p-codes please refer to Part 4 of Section 3, in conjunction with the user documentation for 1993.

Part 6 - FES expenditure codes - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Expenditure codes are listed and explained in Section 4 of the User Documentation. The mapping of codes is very complex and although much effort has been put into preparing these lists they should still be used with caution as mappings are not definitive.

This part is made up of 4 lists

List 1 - Old 1993 codes that are combined in new 1994-95 codes

This list shows where new codes are made up of more than one old code and is ordered by 1994-95 code number. It has four columns: the first is the 1994-95 code, the second the 1994-95 description, the third the 1993 codes that combine to create the 1994-95 code, and the fourth the 1993 descriptions. If a code is marked with 'pt' then only part of that code maps into the 1994-95 code and the rest maps elsewhere. This list excludes meal codes.

List 2 - Old 1993 codes that are split in new 1994-95 codes

This list shows where old 1993 codes map into more than one 1994-95 code and is ordered by 1993 code number. The four columns are 1993 code, 1993 description, 1994-95 codes mapping from the 1993 code, and 1994-95 descriptions. Again, 'pt' indicates that part of a code only is used in that mapping and the remainder maps elsewhere. This list excludes meal codes.

List 3 - Meal codes

The mapping of meal codes is complex because the diary now collects information on expenditure on meals out and food consumed away from home in a completely different way. Some of the mappings are very loose indeed due to a tightening of definitions. For example, there will be noticeable differences in the values now being collected for confectionery and soft drinks not eaten at home because the coding of this information had previously been ambiguous.

The list is ordered first by 1994-95 code number and is then repeated ordered by 1993 code number. Again, 'pt' indicates that part of the code only is used in that mapping and that the rest is allocated elsewhere.

List 4 - Approximate one-to-one mappings

This list is of 1994-95 codes that map approximately from just one 1993 code. There are a few 'new' codes. These items were allocated ambiguously previously. Again it must be stressed that caution is needed when using this list.

Part 7 - Major changes

This part selects and highlights some of the major changes in definition and data collection coming through from the questionnaires, the diary and the data processing.

Part 8 - Questionnaire changes

This part is a comprehensive list of the changes that have been made to the questionnaire in terms of new questions, deletions and wording and coding changes. It is ordered by 1994-95 question reference number.

NOTES ON DELETED RAW VARIABLES

The introduction of CAPI in 1994-95 has effectively meant that all 1993 raw variables have been deleted. However, the majority of 1993 raw variables have been replaced with a 1994-95 CAPI equivalent (see Part 2 of this Section). The lists in this part are intended to record variables where 'no 1994-95 equivalent exists'.

This part of Section 5 contains two lists

LIST 1 - 1993 raw variables that have been deleted for 1994-95

This list gives the variables for which there is no 1994-95 equivalent. These are variables that are truly 'deleted'.

LIST 2 - 1993 calculated codes that have been deleted but for which an equivalent derived variable still exists for 1994-95

In 1993, use was made of 'calculated codes', whose name began with 'ina' or 'inb'. The values contained in these codes were then copied directly to a related derived code. The name of the related derived variable was simply the name of the calculated code without the pre-fix 'in'. So in effect the information was duplicated.

This duplication has been eliminated for 1994-95. The information that was contained in the calculated codes is still to be found in the related derived codes.

This list gives the calculated codes which have been dropped but for which the derived code still exists. The final two columns of this list give the name of the related derived variable and the name of the table in which it is to be found.

Other deleted raw variables

If you have been making use of following variables, please contact the FES team on 0171 217 4184/4244 for advice.

Variables beginning - orig
 - valid
 - mkr

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 1, LIST 1

1993 raw variables that have been deleted for 1994-95

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1993 variable description	1993 table name
abamtdk	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIV NK	schema563
banscdk	BANK SERVICE CHARGE AMOUNT NOT KNOWN	schema081
bkatxnll	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	schema563
bkbtxnil	BANK BEFORE TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	schema563
boninam	BONUS - AMOUNT INC IN LAST TAKE HOME PAY	schema561
boninthp	BONUS INCLUDED IN LAST TAKE HOME PAY	schema561
bsatxnll	BUILD SOC AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	schema563
bsbtxnil	BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	schema563
carccsap	CARS ENGINE - APPROX SIZE	schema075
caseab	CASE ABATEMENT MARKER (CIR VARIABLE)	schema251
caseder	CASE DERIVATION MARKER (CIR VARIABLE)	schema251
caseerr	CASE ERROR INDICATOR (CIR VARIABLE)	schema251
caseimp	CASE IMPUTATION MARKER (CIR VARIABLE)	schema251
caseval	CASE VALIDATION MARKER (CIR VARIABLE)	schema251
chamtdk	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY - AMNT NK	schema563
checkdig	CHECK DIGIT ON A SCHEDULE	schema251
childadt	CHILDAULT(16 YEAR BASIS)	schema062
chinvest	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-IS ANY MONEY INVSTD	schema058
clubdat	INSTALMENT CREDITCLUB-DATE GDS ACQUIRED	schema080
cnsbonb	CHLDRNS BONUS BONDS HELD	schema058
cnscldb	CHILD NAT SAVING INCOMEDEPOSCAPTL HELD	schema058
cnsfic	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY FXD INTRST HELD	schema058
cnsile	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INDX LNKD HELD	schema058
cnsinv	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY NSB INV ACC HELD	schema058
cnsord	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY ORD ACC HELD	schema058
cnsprb	CHLDRNS NAT SAVING-ANY PREM BNDS HELD	schema058
ctamnil	COUNCIL TAX PAYMENT NOT KNOWN OR NIL	schema252
ctbanddk	COUNCIL TAX BAND NOT KNOWN	schema252
ctirtdk	RENT - AMNT CMNTY CHG/COUN TAX NOT KNOWN	schema251
ctrebdk	COUN TAX - BENEFIT OR REBATE AMOUNT NK	schema252
ctreddk	COUN TAX -TRANSITIONAL ALLOWANCE AMNT NK	schema252
curacbal	CURRENT ACCOUNT - BALANCE SAVED	schema115
cuvinsnl	VEHICLE-CONT USE -NO INS PAID IN LAST YR	schema075
cuvtaxnl	VEHICLE-CONT USE -NO TAX PAID IN LAST YR	schema075
cwcirtdk	RENT AMNT OF WTR-CMNTY CHG, COUN TAX NK	schema251
depacbal	SAVINGS ACCOUNT - AMOUNT	schema116
drivamt	DRIVING FEES - AMNT PAID IN LAST 3 MTHS	schema100
drivfees	DRIVING FEES IN LAST 3 MONTHS	schema252
gravexdk	EDUCATION GRANT - ANNUAL GRANT NOT KNOWN	schema083
hlhbarnl	HOLIDAY-HOTEL AMOUNT PAID NIL	schema105
hlpadnil	PACKAGE HOLIDAY - NO.OF ADULTS NOT KNOWN	schema104
hlpchnil	PACKG HOLIDAY - NO.OF CHILDREN NOT KNOWN	schema104
hlpinsdk	PACKAGE HOLIDAY - AMNT OF HOLIDAY INS NK	schema104

1993 raw variable	1993 variable description	1993 table name
hlpkamnl	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE AMOUNT PAID NIL	schema104
hlscamnl	HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING AMOUNT PAID NIL	schema106
hpinstnp	HP DOWN PAYMENT ONLY AT PRESENT	schema252
ina178	PERSONAL PENSION EXTRA CONTRIBUTION	schema062
ina219	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-NO OF WEEKS	schema062
ina221	PERMANENTLY ABLE UNABLE TO WORK	schema561
ina255	SUBSD JOB-PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY	schema062
ina287	CAPACITY OF CARVAN ENGINE	schema062
inb010	RENT RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	schema061
inb020	RENT RATES-INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT-NET	schema061
inb027	RENT-NET AMOUNT FOR SERVICES IN NET RENT	schema061
inb028	COUNCIL TAX - BASIC AMOUNT PAYABLE	schema061
inb035	COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL	schema061
inb037	COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD	schema061
inb052	COUNCIL WATER TAX - BASIC AMOUNT PAYABLE	schema061
inb055	COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL WATER	schema061
inb057	COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD WATER	schema061
inb070	RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD	schema061
inb163	DRIVING LESSONS - WEEKLY AMOUNT PAID	schema061
inb307	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS	schema062
inb313	SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME-PERIOD UNDER 1 YR	schema062
inb326	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT	schema062
inb356	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	schema062
inb460	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL	schema062
inb465	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL	schema062
inb470	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL WATER	schema062
inb475	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL WATER	schema062
indisbam	INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLED BENEFIT AMNT	schema562
indivno	CHECKERS NO	schema251
inl12mdk	MORTGAGE INTEREST PAID OVER LAST YR NK	schema251
inovsch	EDUC GRANT - AMNT RECVD FROM O-SEAS SCHSP	schema062
invest	NAT SAVINGS - ANY MONEY INVESTED	schema563
lv	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS RECVD FROM EMPLOYR-ANY	schema561
mamtpydk	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING ON MORTGAGE UNKNOWN	schema251
mboutacq	METHOD OF HOUSE ACQUISITION	schema251
mbuymloa	MORTGAGE TAKEN OUT WHEN ACOM ACQUIRED?	schema251
mltrundk	MORTGAGE-YEARS HAS RUN NOT KNOWN	schema251
nsbonb	CHILDRENS BONUS BONDS HELD - OVER 16	schema563
nscapb	NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS-ANY	schema563
nsctval	SAVING CERTS - AMOUNT	schema117
nsdcbval	NS DEPOSIT CAPITAL CHILDRENS BONDS VALUE	schema122
nsdepb	NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS-ANY	schema563
nsfic	NATNAL SAVNGS FIXED INTEREST CERTS-ANY	schema563
nsilc	NATIONAL SAVINGS INDEX-LINKED CERTS-ANY	schema563

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 1, LIST 1**1993 raw variables that have been deleted for 1994-95****Family Expenditure Survey**

1993 raw variable	1993 variable description	1993 table name
nsineb	NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS-ANY	schema563
nsincval	NAT SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - AMOUNT	schema121
nsinvnil	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - NO INTEREST	schema563
nsoptb	FIRST OPTIONS BONDS HELD	schema563
nsordnil	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - NO INTEREST	schema563
nsprb	PREMIUM BONDS - ANY	schema563
othbknil	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	schema563
ownvinnl	VHCL INSURE-OWNER-NO INS PAID IN LAST YR	schema074
ownvtxnl	VEHICLE TAX - OWNER - NO TAX PAID	schema074
pccam	PERSONAL COMM CHARGE LAST PAYMENT AMOUNT	schema060
pccamper	PERSONAL COMM CHARGE NO TIMES PER YEAR	schema060
pccexnil	PERSONAL COMM CHARGE EXEMPTION	schema060
pccrbtyp	PERSONAL COMM. CHARGE - TYPE OF REBATE	schema060
pccreb	PERSONAL COMMUNITY CHARGE REBATE	schema060
pccrebam	PERS COMM CHARGE REBATE IN LAST PAYMENT	schema060
pccrebdk	PERS COMM CHARGE REBATE NK IN LAST PAYMT	schema060
pccredam	PERS COMM CHARGE REDUCT IN LAST PAYMENT	schema060
pccreddk	PERS COMM CHARGE REDUCT NK IN LAST PAYMT	schema060
penslmi	EXTRA CONTRIBUTION PAID - P.P.PENSION.	schema069
per137dk	DK PERIOD COVERED BY STRUCTURAL/CONTENTS	schema252
per139dk	DK PERIOD COVRD BY STRUC/CONTS PAID SEP	schema070
percc213	PERIOD CODE FOR PCCREBAM	schema060
percc216	PERIOD CODE FOR PCCREDAM	schema060
prembval	PREMIUM BONDS - AMOUNT	schema120
progwork	GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME-PAID WORK	schema561
rlsramdk	RATES-AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECVD NK	schema251
rramtdk	RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED NOT KNOWN	schema251
rrddamdk	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTESRNT-AMNT NK	schema251
runno	INPUT CONTROL RUN NUMBER(CIR VARIABLE)	schema251
saye	SAYE - NAT SAVINGS OR BANKBUILD SOC HLD	schema563
sayeval	SAYE-NAT SAVINGSBANKBUILD SOC VALUE	schema118
scppamdk	DK INSURANCE STRUC/CONTS PAID SEPARATELY	schema070
scitrfree	FREE TRAVEL TO STATE SCHOOL	schema096
seprlodk	SELF EMPLOYED-PROFIT LOSS POSITION NK	schema561
sersumdk	SELF EMP-AMOUNT DRAWN FOR OWN USE NK	schema561
servindk	SERVICE CHARGE IN RENT NOT KNOWN	schema251
stchgdk	CRED CARD ETC-STNDG CHRG-AMNT LAST YR DK	schema090
stkshval	STOCKSSHARES - AMOUNT	schema123
stpaidlw	TO SCHOOL TRAVEL PAYMENTS LAST WEEK-ANY	schema096
stramdk	LAST PREMIUM STRUC/CONTS INSURANCE DK	schema252
subnini	SUBSD JOB-NO NI DEDUCTED	schema561
subtaxnl	SUBSD JOB-NO TAX DEDUCTED	schema561
tessnil	TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - NO INTEREST	schema563

1993 raw variable	1993 variable description	1993 table name
tslentbw	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD - ENTITLED	schema079
tvlicnl	TV LICENCE - NOT PAID IN LAST YEAR	schema252
valasset	ASSETS - ELIGIBLE/INELIGIBLE	schema110
wkbus	BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - AMOUNT	schema062
wkdedch	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR CHARITIES-AMNT	schema062
wkgross	GROSS PAY - AMOUNT	schema062
wklins	LIFE INSURANCE (ADJUSTED)	schema061
wkly300g	CLUBSCOS WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD	schema080
wkly342c	TSLENTBW WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD	schema079
wkly348d	DRIVAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE	schema100
wkly430h	BONINAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE	schema565
wkly574m	TESSINV - WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE	schema565
wkly611	DIRNIAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD	schema565
wklyc205	PCCAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD	schema060
wklyc213	PCCREBAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD	schema060
wklyc216	PCCREDAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD	schema060
wkpayamt	AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID LESS REFUNDS	schema062
wkrramt	RENT RBTE(ADJSTD FOR RNT HOL & RTE RBTE)	schema061
wkrrded	RATE REBATE(DEDUCTED LAST PAYMENT)	schema061
wksubser	SUBSD PAY - GROSS AMOUNT	schema062
wkugrpay	USUAL GROSS PAY LESS MILE ALL	schema062
wratepd	PAID BY OTHER/ NOT PAID AT THIS ADDRESS	schema251

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 1, LIST 2

Deleted 1993 calculated codes with a 1994-95 derived variable equivalent

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 variable name	1993 table name	1993 variable description	1994-95 derived variable	1994-95 table name
ina009	schema055	POSITION IN BENEFIT UNIT	a009	set41
ina098	schema061	STANDARD REGION	a098	set1
ina103	schema061	GASELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	a103	set13
ina111	schema061	ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD	a111	set1
ina112	schema061	ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD	a112	set1
ina114	schema061	ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL	a114	set1
ina117	schema061	NO OF NEW CARS,VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR	a117	set1
ina118	schema061	NO OF S-HAND CARS,VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR	a118	set1
ina121	schema061	TENURE TYPE	a121	set12
ina124	schema061	CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD	a124	set1
ina131	schema061	HOH-NO OF MONTHSYEARS AT ADDRESS	a131	set8
ina143	schema061	NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED	a143	set14
ina149	schema061	CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD	a149	set14
ina160	schema061	CARS OWNED OR USED	a160	set14
ina162	schema061	NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED IN HHLD	a162	set14
ina208	schema062	NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK	a208	set43
ina212	schema062	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE	a212	set45
ina214	schema062	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED	a214	set45
ina234	schema062	STATUTORY SICK PAY - PRESENT IN PAY	a234	set43
ina250	schema062	MAIN JOB - LAST WAGE WAS LAST WKMONTH	a250	set43
ina280	schema062	MAINTENANCESEPERATION ALLOWANCE RCVD BY	a280	set46
ina285	schema062	COMPANY CARVAN PROVIDED BY	a285	set41
ina286	schema062	COMPANY PRVDED PETROL PRVTE USE	a286	set43
ina288	schema062	TYPE OF FUEL FOR COMPANY VEHICLE	a288	set43
inb030	schema061	DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	b030	set12
inb050	schema061	WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT	b050	set12
inb060	schema061	OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS	b060	set12
inb101	schema061	CENTRAL HEATING INSTALLED - 2ND DWELLING	b101	set24
inb102	schema061	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS -SECOND DWELLING	b102	set12
inb103	schema061	CENTRAL HEATING INSTALLED -MAIN DWELLING	b103	set24
inb104	schema061	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - MAIN DWELLING	b104	set12
inb105	schema061	HOUSE EXTENSIONS - MAIN DWELLING	b105	set24
inb106	schema061	HOUSE EXTENSIONS - SECOND DWELLING	b106	set24
inb107	schema061	HOUSE MAINTENANCE - MAIN DWELLING	b107	set12
inb108	schema061	HOUSE MAINTENANCE - SECOND DWELLING	b108	set12
inb110	schema061	STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	b110	set12
inb111	schema061	REPAIRS-MN DWELL-AMT RECLAIMED-INS CO	b111	set12
inb112	schema061	REPAIRS SCND DWELL AMT RECLAIMED INS CO	b112	set12
inb113	schema061	REPAIRS-MN DWELL AMNT REFUNDED INS CO	b113	set12
inb114	schema061	REPAIRS-SCND DWELL AMNT REFUNDED INS CO	b114	set12
inb130	schema061	MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT	b130	set12
inb150	schema061	MORTGAGE INTRSTPRNCPL - INTEREST PAID	b150	set12
inb158	schema061	SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	b158	set14
inb160	schema061	ED-AMOUNT PAID LAST QUARTER	b160	set16

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 1, LIST 2

Family Expenditure Survey Deleted 1993 calculated codes with a 1994-95 derived variable equivalent

1993 variable name	1993 table name	1993 variable description	1994-95 derived variable	1994-95 table name
inb162	schema061	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	b162	set16
inb164	schema061	CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LAST QTR	b164	set16
inb166	schema061	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	b166	set15
inb168	schema061	CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM	b168	set12
inb172	schema061	VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED	b172	set14
inb179	schema061	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR	b179	set14
inb180	schema061	BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST QTR	b180	set15
inb182	schema061	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST S-HAND VEHICLES	b182	set14
inb183	schema061	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST NEW VEHICLES	b183	set14
inb187	schema061	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	b187	set14
inb188	schema061	VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	b188	set14
inb194	schema061	RENTAL FOR TV/SAT/CABLE/VCR AMOUNT PAID	b194	set20
inb196	schema061	LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	b196	set24
inb197	schema061	LIFE INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	b197	set24
inb198	schema061	ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER 84-AMNT PRMUM	b198	set12
inb199	schema061	ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE 84-AMNT PRMUM	b199	set12
inb200	schema061	MORTGAGE INTRSTPRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT	b200	set12
inb206	schema061	OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	b206	set24
inb207	schema061	EDUC GRANT-TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	b207	set16
inb208	schema061	MRTGE PROTECTION PRE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	b208	set12
inb213	schema061	MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	b213	set12
inb228	schema061	PERSONAL PENSIONS	b228	set24
inb229	schema061	MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	b229	set24
inb238	schema061	ANN STANDING CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS ETC	b238	set24
inb241h	schema078	HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE	b241h	set88
inb241i	schema077	INSTLMNT CRDTLOAN-AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE	b241i	set86
inb242h	schema078	HP - DEPOSIT PAID	b242h	set88
inb242i	schema077	INSTALMENT CREDITLOAN - DEPOSIT PAID	b242i	set86
inb244	schema061	VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CARVAN OUTRIGHT	b244	set14
inb245	schema061	VEHICLE-COST OF S-HAND CARVAN OUTRIGHT	b245	set14
inb246	schema061	VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR	b246	set14
inb247	schema061	VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT	b247	set14
inb259	schema061	SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	b259	set4
inb260	schema061	SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	b260	set18
inb263	schema061	WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	b263	set4
inb265	schema061	MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE	b265	set20
inb272	schema061	R RECALL - LEGAL FEES - MAIN DWELLING	b272	set15
inb273	schema061	R RECALL - MOVING HOUSE	b273	set15
inb274	schema061	R RECALL - LEGAL FEES - SECOND DWELLING	b274	set15
inb280	schema061	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE AND SALE	b280	set15
inb281	schema061	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - SALE ONLY	b281	set15
inb282	schema061	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE ONLY	b282	set15
inb283	schema061	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - OTHER PAYMENTS	b283	set15
inb284	schema061	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - BUSINESS PAYMENTS	b284	set15

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 1, LIST 2

Deleted 1993 calculated codes with a 1994-95 derived variable equivalent

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 variable name	1993 table name	1993 variable description	1994-95 derived variable	1994-95 table name
inb312	schema062	BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT	b312	set43
inb319	schema062	SUPERANNUATION IN SUBSIDIARY JOB	b319	set45
inb327	schema062	SELF-SUPPLY GOODS-VALUE FROM D BOOKS	b327	set43
inb329	schema062	USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	b329	set43
inb330	schema062	BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT	b330	set43
inb334	schema062	MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT	b334	set54
inb346	schema062	ANNUITYTRUSTCOVENANT-LAST NET PAYMENT	b346	set46
inb348	schema062	PENSION(PUBLICPRIVATE)LAST NET PAYMENT	b348	set47
inb352	schema062	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD	b352	set46
inb353	schema062	SEASON TICKET-RAILTUBE-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	b353	set54
inb354	schema062	SEASON TICKET-BUSCOACH-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	b354	set54
inb355	schema062	SEASON TICKET-RAILBUS-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	b355	set54
inb359	schema062	EDUCATION GRANT - TOT AMNT RECVD IN CASH	b359	set52
inb361	schema062	EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD	b361	set52
inb378	schema062	STCKSSHRS ETC - INTRSTDVDNDS AFTER TAX	b378	set46
inb381	schema062	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT	b381	set46
inb385	schema062	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT	b385	set46
inb388	schema062	STATUTORY SICK PAY-IMPUTED GROSS AMOUNT	b388	set49
inb392	schema062	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE	b392	set52
inb394	schema062	CHRISTMAS BONUS - WEEKLY AMOUNT RECEIVED	b394	set47
inb397	schema062	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT	b397	set53
inb409	schema062	GILT-EDGED STOCK AND WAR LOAN - INTEREST	b409	set46
inb422	schema062	PERSONAL PENSION CONTRINUTION PER PERSON	b422	set54
inb480	schema061	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-UK	b480	set20
inb481	schema061	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-NON UK	b481	set20
inb482	schema061	HOLIDAY-HOTEL-UK	b482	set20
inb483	schema061	HOLIDAY-HOTEL-NON UK	b483	set20
inb484	schema061	HOLIDAY-SELF CAT-UK	b484	set20
inb485	schema061	HOLIDAY-SELF CAT-NON UK	b485	set20

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1
Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

Ordered by 1993 raw variable name

abrdamt	I_525 2	privamt
accomval	H_454	strival (part)
acomtype	H_80	acomtype
allow	I_521 1	variousi_filter02
allpres	I_522 6	allpres
allrecam	I_522 3	allrecam
alltype	I_522 1	alltype, alltype1 through to alltype4
allwho	I_522 2	mntwho
annpptst = 1	I_514 1	pensinc = 2 or pensinc1 = 2
anticpay	I_85	paymain_anticpay (different coding frame)
aptamt	I_514 3a	incamt (part) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
apttaxam	I_514 7a	taxamt (part) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
apptaxba	I_514 9a	ptinc (part) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
apptaxds	I_514 6a	taxed (part) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
areanuma	H_1	hhold_area
areanumb	I_1	seriali_area
attendam	I_505 3	benr2amt_amtbenx - where cardr2 = 2 (indexed by benefit, not person)
attendnc	I_505 2	benr2_bncardr2, benr2_bncard01 through to benr2_bncard05, bncard06, bncard07 - where any of these 8 variables = 2
atwork	I_17 19	atwork
awls3day	I_17 20	away3
bankacs	H_3131	hhold_filter07
bankserc	H_3133	bkservch
bankstor	H_3167	hhold_filter08
banscamt	H_3134	srvchgam
bencardm	I_504 1	filtpr
bencardq	I_507 1	filtmt

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

bkatxac	I_532.7	bktax = 1
bkatxint	I_532.4	bkamt where bktax = 1
bkbtxac	I_532.7	bktax = 2
bkbtxint	I_532.4	bkamt where bktax = 2
bncardr2	I_505.1	filtp
bncards1	I_506.2	filt12
bobatax1	I_158	bobatax (part) (indexed by bonus, not person)
bobatax2	I_158	bobatax (part) (indexed by bonus, not person)
bobatax3	I_158	bobatax (part) (indexed by bonus, not person)
boninusp	I_171	bonupamt
bonusam1	I_156	bonam (part) (indexed by bonus, not person)
bonusam2	I_156	bonam (part) (indexed by bonus, not person)
bonusam3	I_156	bonam (part) (indexed by bonus, not person)
bonuses	I_154	bonextra
bonuspay	I_170	bonupay
bsatxac	I_531.7	bldtax where bldtax = 1
bsatxint	I_531.4	bldamt where bldtax = 1
bsbtxac	I_531.7	bldtax where bldtax = 2
bsbtxint	I_531.4	bldamt where bldtax = 2
bscbusp	H_3136	buspurp
bscbuspr	H_3137	busperc
bstoramt	H_3171	bstoramt
bstorpur	H_3170	stord_pabsto01
buseinc1	I_181	hhoamt (part) (indexed by refund, not person)
buseinc2	I_181	hhoamt (part) (indexed by refund, not person)
buseramt	H_3574	refamt (indexed by fees etc, not household)
busexpen	H_3572	reftype (different coding frame) (indexed by fees etc, not household)

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1
Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------

busref	H_3571	hhold_filter19
carfuel	H_733 15	fueltype
carpamt	H_729 6	carpamt
carpets	H_3119	rugfilt
carprov	H_733 13	carprov
carptins (part)	H_729 8	carptins
carptins (part)	H_729 12	cpamt
carpurc	H_728	filter2
carsold	H_730	filter3
ccardisc	H_800	credited
cdplayer = 1	H_689	durables, durable1, durable2 through to durable8 = where one of these 9 variables equals 9
charamt	I_525 4	chyamt
charity	I_525 1	cashaway
cheating	H_690	centh
childbam	I_504 3	benr1_amtbenx
childben	I_504 2	benr1_bncardr, bncardr1 through to bncardr3 - where any one of these four variables is coded 1
childinc	I_538 1	prmpzt1c
chincamt	I_538 5	childinc_howmuch
chincon	I_538 3	allyr
chincdis	I_538 8	disposal
chincwks	I_538 4	childinc_numwks
chinstal	H_2908	chifilt
chrepair	H_2940	chmfilt
chtype	H_691	chfuel (different coding frame)
club	H_1240	clubfilt
clubgtyp	H_1249	clubtype (different coding frame)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

clubiput	H_1246	lastmth_pabclu01
clubscos	H_1247	lastmth_cashprce
conbrec	I_506.5	bens1amt_amtbenx - where cards1 = 5 (indexed by benefit, not person)
conbus	I_503.1	buspass
conbusty	I_503.2	bttype
conpen	I_506.3	bens1_bncards1, bens1_bncard01 through to bens1_bncard05 - where any of these six variables = 6 (indexed by benefit, not person)
contval	H_455	persival (part)
corgrt	H_3407	hhold_filter13
cpctaxam	H_729.9	cpctaxam
cpetam	H_3120	rugamt
cpethwpy	H_3122	rughow
cpetinst	H_3123	ruglhp
cphowpay	H_729.4	paymeth
cpinsamt	H_729.13	cpinsamt
cpparamt	H_729.17	cpparamt
cppartex	H_729.16	cppartex
cptype	H_729.2	vbought_vehype
crecamt	H_731.4	vsold_howmuch
csoldtyp	H_731.2	vsold_vehype
ct25d50d	H_496	ctdvalue
ctam	H_490	ctamt
ctamper	H_493	ctfrq (part) (different coding frame)
ctband	H_488	ctband
cteweirt	H_298	cccwinrt
ctdisc	H_495	ctdisc
ctex100r	H_492	ct0

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Family Expenditure Survey

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

ctirtam	H_299	ccinrtam
ctlvband	H_489	ctdisab
ctreb	H_497	ctrebate
ctrebam	H_498	ctrebamt
ctred	H_501	cttrred
ctredam	H_502	cttrrdam
cucpetp	H_733 18	vused_petpriv
cueh	H_732	filter4
cuvins	H_733 9	vused_carins
cuvnow	H_733 12	occont
cuvtax	H_733 5	vused_roadtax
cuvtype	H_733 2	vused_vehtype
cwcirtam	H_300	cwinrtam
cwcpay	H_491	ctwat
cwcper	H_493	ctfrq (part) (different coding frame)
datlstwk (part)	I_17 25	dtlstwkm
datlstwk (part)	I_17 24	dtlstwky
dchocsam	I_104	dchocsam
dchrbamt	H_2949	chm_bxamt (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dchrbus	H_2948	chm_busexp (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dchrcon	H_2944	chm_amount (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dchrhwp	H_2946	chm_how (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dchrinst	H_2947	chm_lhp (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dchtfam	I_101	dchtfam
dedch	I_99	dedch
dedchocs	I_103	dedchocs (no 'don't know' code)
dedchtf	I_100	dedchtf

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

dedforam	I_113, I_115, I_117, I_122	remamt or avcamt or frieat or paymaino_dedoamt which is indexed by deduction rather than person. CAPI has more types of deductions specified in the questionnaire so a direct comparison is impossible but one of these four variables provides an approximate match depending on the type of deduction.
dedforty	I_120	paymaino_pabded. CAPI has more types of deductions specified in the questionnaire (see I_113, I_115, I_117) so a direct comparison is impossible but this variable provides an approximate match depending on the type of deduction.
dedoneam	I_113, I_115, I_117, I_122	remamt or avcamt or frieat or paymaino_dedoamt which is indexed by deduction rather than person. CAPI has more types of deductions specified in the questionnaire so a direct comparison is impossible but one of these four variables provides an approximate match depending on the type of deduction.
dedonety	I_120	paymaino_pabded. CAPI has more types of deductions specified in the questionnaire (see I_113, I_115, I_117) so a direct comparison is impossible but this variable provides an approximate match depending on the type of deduction.
dedoth	I_106	deducts, deducts1 through to deducts7 - where any one of these 8 variables is between 4 and 7
dedrrflp	H_330	hbdeduc
dedsc	I_106	deducts, deducts1 through to deducts7 - where any one of these 8 variables = 3
dedscamt	I_111	sptdamt
dedsup	I_106	deducts, deducts1 through to deducts7 - where any one of these 8 variables = 1
dedsupam	I_107	pendamt
dedthram	I_113, I_115, I_117, I_122	remamt or avcamt or frieat or paymaino_dedoamt which is indexed by deduction rather than person. CAPI has more types of deductions specified in the questionnaire so a direct comparison is impossible but one of these four variables provides an approximate match depending on the type of deduction.
dedthty	I_120	paymaino_pabded. CAPI has more types of deductions specified in the questionnaire (see I_113, I_115, I_117) so a direct comparison is impossible but this variable provides an approximate match depending on the type of deduction.
dedtwoam	I_113, I_115, I_117, I_122	remamt or avcamt or frieat or paymaino_dedoamt which is indexed by deduction rather than person. CAPI has more types of deductions specified in the questionnaire so a direct comparison is impossible but one of these four variables provides an approximate match depending on the type of deduction.
dedtwoty	I_120	paymaino_pabded. CAPI has more types of deductions specified in the questionnaire (see I_113, I_115, I_117) so a direct comparison is impossible but this variable provides an approximate match depending on the type of deduction.

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

deducts = 2	I_106	deducts = 8
deducts = 1	I_106	deducts, deducts1 through to deducts = 7 - where any of these 8 variables is between 1 and 7
deduf	I_106	deducts, deducts1 through to deducts7 - where any one of these 8 variables = 2
dedufamt	I_109	undamt
dextbamt	H_2981	imp_bxamt (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dextbus	H_2980	imp_busexp (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dextcon	H_2976	imp_amount (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dexthwpy	H_2978	imp_how (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dextunst	H_2979	imp_lhp (indexed by dwelling, not household)
director	I_49	job3_director (different coding frame)
dirmiam	I_498 2	dirmiam
dirtax	I_524 1	dirtax
dirtaxam	I_524 2	dirtaxam
dirtaxr	I_524 5	dirtaxr
dirtxram	I_524 6	dirtxram
dishwash = 1	H_689	durables, durable1, durable2 through to durable8 = where one of these 9 variables equals 7
dislmc	I_505 2	benr2_bncardr2, benr2_bncard01 through to benr2_bncard05, bncard06, bncard07 - where any of these 8 variables = 6
dislasc	I_505 2	benr2_bncardr2, benr2_bncard01 through to benr2_bncard05, bncard06, bncard07 - where any of these 8 variables = 5
dislmcam	I_505 3	benr2amt_amtbenx - where cardr2 = 6 (indexed by benefit, not person)
dislscam	I_505 3	benr2amt_amtbenx - where cardr2 = 5 (indexed by benefit, not person)
diswal	I_505 2	benr2_bncardr2, benr2_bncard01 through to benr2_bncard05, bncard06, bncard07 - where any of these 8 variables = 4
diswalam	I_505 3	benr2amt_amtbenx - where cardr2 = 4 (indexed by benefit, not person)
dmntbamt	H_3013	dec_bxamt (indexed by dwelling not household)
dmntbus	H_3012	dec_busexp (indexed by dwelling, not household)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

dmntcon	H_3008	dec_amount (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dmnthwpy	H_3010	dec_how (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dmntinst	H_3011	dec_lhp (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dmntrcam	H_3019	iwcamt (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dmntrcin	H_3018	inswille (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dmntrfam	H_3016	ihcamt (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dmntffin	H_3015	inhasc (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dwchbamt	H_2917	chi_bxamt (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dwchbus	H_2916	chi_busexp (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dwchcon	H_2912	chi_amount (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dwchhwpy	H_2914	chi_how (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dwchinst	H_2915	chi_lhp (indexed by dwelling, not household)
dwchtype	H_2911	chtype (indexed by dwelling, not household)
educfamt	H_3466	edf1_totamt
educfees	H_3464	hhold_filter15
elecacc	H_652	eacamt
elecbbs	H_656	ebbsamt
elecchar	H_660	echgamt
elecureb	H_649	erbtamt
elecsm	H_648	elecrebt
empamt	I_514.3	incamt (part) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
empdedam	I_514.12	empdedam (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
empdedba	I_514.15	empdedba (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
empdedds	I_514.14	empdedds (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
empdeduc	I_514.10	empdeduc (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
empens = 1	I_514.1	pensinc = 1 or pensinc1 = 1
empfreem	I_196	empfreem

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1
Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

empmtone	I_514 16	empmtone (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
empstat = 6	I_17 15	ynotlk = 5
empstat = 3	I_17 12, I_17 13, I_17 16	(looked = 1 or lookyt = 1) and startj = 1
empstat = 7	I_17 15, I_17 16, I_17 10, I_17 11	ynotlk = 1,2 or 6 or startj = 2 or ownbiz = 1 or relbiz = 1
empstat = 5	I_17 15	ynotlk = 3 or 4
empstat = 4	I_17 14, I_17 16	waitng = 1 and startj = 1
empstat = 1 or 2	I_17 17	empstat1
empstat = 5 or 6	I_17 15	ynotlk = 3 or 4 or 5
empstat = 4	I_17 14	waitng = 1
emptaxam	I_514 7	taxamt (part) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
emptaxba	I_514 9	ptinc (part) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
emptaxds	I_514 6	taxed (part) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
expgdam	H_3650	expp_expamt
expgdir	H_3645	hhold_filter21
expgivn	H_3608	hhold_filter20
expgvnam	H_3614	expg_expamt
extumps	H_2972	umpfilt
fcppval	H_455	persival (part) (indexed by policy, not household)
feesam	H_3039	hexp2_amount
feesbam	H_3043	hexp2_bxamt
feesbus	H_3042	hexp2_busexp
feesces	H_3038	whatfee
feesmdsd	H_3046	whathome
feesppty	H_3036	feefilt

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

feespssm	H_3045	transac
fis	I_506.3	bens1_bncards1, bens1_bncard01 through to bens1_bncard05 - where any of these six variables = 2 (indexed by benefit, not person)
fisben	I_506.5	bens1amt_amtbenx - where cards1 = 2 (indexed by benefit, not person)
freemeal	I_195	paymain_freemeal
freewelf	H_3308	hhold_filter09
frscmilk	H_3324	hhold_filter10
furnam	H_3115	furnamt
furnbam	H_3090	hexp3_bxamt
furnbus	H_3089	hexp3_busexp
furnhwp	H_3117	furnhow
furninst	H_3118	furnlhp
furnitre	H_3114	furnfilt
furnmove	H_3085	movefilt
furnpaid	H_3087	hexp3_amount
gas	H_667	gassupp
gasacc	H_674	gacamt
gasbbs	H_678	gbbsamt
gaschar	H_682	gchgamt
gassm	H_670	gasrebt
gassmreb	H_671	grbtamt
govtprog	I_17.1	govtprog (part)
govtrsch	I_17.1	govtprog (part)
grantdir	H_3415	paiddir
grantdnl = 1	H_3414	dirg = 2
grantsou	H_3409	source
gravexfe	H_3410	annval

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

gravincf	H_3412	annfees
grosspay	I_138	paymain_grosspay
hhnuma	H_3	hhold_hhold
hhnumb	I_3	seriali_hhold
hhothinc	I_179	hhothinc
hrepurc	H_1073	hpfilt1
hlhbamt	H_3128 3	holhotl_hpaymt
hlhbwher	H_3128 2	holhoul_hollocn
hlhotel	H_3127	hotel
hlpack	H_3125	package
hlpadam	H_3126 1 2	holadram
hlpadrat	H_3126 1 1	holadr
hlpcham	H_3126 1 5	holchram
hlpchrat	H_3126 1 4	holchr
hlpdepbl	H_3126 6	portion
hlpins	H_3126 7	holins
hlpinsam	H_3126 1 0	holiamt
hlpkamt	H_3126 5	holpack_hpayamt
hlpkstrt (part)	H_3126 3	holstrty (year)
hlpkstrt (part)	H_3126 2	holstrtm (month)
hlpkwher	H_3126 4	holpack_hollocn
hlpsip	H_3126 1 7	sepins
hlpsipam	H_3126 1 8	sepinsam

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

hlscamt	H_3130.3	holscat_hpaymt
hlscwher	H_3130.2	holscat_hollocn
hlselfct	H_3129	selfcat
holpaid	H_3124	holiday_filter
howrentd = 5 or 6	H_285	rentfree
howrentd = 1 to 4	H_284	landlord
hpcashpr (part)	H_1177	agree2_cashprce (only for agreements where an instalment has not yet been paid)
hpcashpr (part)	H_1081	cashhp (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
hpdat (part)	H_1175	hpdatm (month) (only for agreements where an instalment has not yet been paid)
hpdat (part)	H_1176	hpdaty (year) (only for agreements where an instalment has not yet been paid)
hpdat (part)	H_1080	hpy (year) (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
hpdat (part)	H_1079	hpm (month) (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
hpdepos (part)	H_1182	downpay (only for agreements where an instalment has not yet been paid)
hpdepos (part)	H_1087	downp (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
hpinstal (part)	H_1088	lpay (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
hpinstnp	H_1169	hpfilt2
hpitema (part)	H_1077	agree1_pabh0011 (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
hpitema (part)	H_1172	agree2_pabh0001 (only for agreements where an instalment has not yet been paid)
hpnewold (part)	H_1076	newo (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
hpnewold (part)	H_1174	newold (only for agreements where an instalment has not yet been paid)
hppartex (part)	H_1084	ptexhp (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
hppartex (part)	H_1180	partex (only for agreements where an instalment has not yet been paid)
ibenunit	H_38	benu (information shown on paper questionnaire is incorrect)
ina002 (part)	H_34.5	adult_r (different coding frame)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Family Expenditure Survey

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

ina002 (part)	H_36 10	chldr (different coding frame)
ina004 (part)	H_34 3	adult_sex
ina004 (part)	H_36 2	child_sex
ina005 (part)	H_36 3	child_age
ina005 (part)	H_34 4	adult_age
ina006	H_34 6	ms
ina007 (part)	H_34 8	typed
ina007 (part)	H_36 9	school
ina010	H_34 9	tea
ina011	H_34 10	ina011 (different coding frame)
ina055	H_10	samth
ina097	H_13	adtype
ina099	H_11	saqter (different coding frame)
ina102	H_625	telepres
ina108 = 1	H_689	durables, durable1, durable2 through to durable8 = where one of these 9 variables equals 1
ina110	H_286	ina110
ina119	H_388	lender
ina128	H_668	gaspay (different coding frame)
ina130	H_646	elecpay (different coding frame)
ina133	H_391	mortlen
ina140	H_329	hballw
ina158 (part)	H_429	intperbm
ina158 (part)	H_430	intperby
ina159 (part)	H_431	intperem
ina159 (part)	H_432	intperey
ina163	H_434	taxreif

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

ina164 = 1	H_689	durables, durable1, durable2 through to durable8 = where one of these 9 variables equals 4
ina165 = 1	H_689	durables, durable1, durable2 through to durable8 = where one of these 9 variables equals 3
ina166 = 1	H_689	durables, durable1, durable2 through to durable8 = where one of these 9 variables equals 5
ina173	H_323	hhold_ratesinc
ina207	I_17.21	ina207 (different coding frame)
ina209	I_17.22	ina209
ina217	I_17.30	ina217
ina220	I_140	ina220
ina222	I_506.4	bens1amt_numwks - where cards1 = 3 (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina223	I_506.7	bens1amt_rcptnow - where cards1 = 3 (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina224	I_506.4	bens1amt_numwks - where cards1 = 4 (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina225	I_506.7	bens1amt_rcptnow - where cards1 = 4 (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina228	I_506.4	bens1amt_numwks - where cards1 = 1 (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina229	I_506.7	bens1amt_rcptnow - where cards1 = 1 (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina230 (part)	I_509.3	variousi_numwks (for hospital savings schemes)
ina230 (part)	I_509.3	bent2amt_numwks (excludes hospital savings schemes) (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina231 (part)	I_509.6	bent2amt_rcptnow (excludes hospital savings schemes) (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina231 (part)	I_509.6	variousi_rcptnow (for hospital savings schemes)
ina232	I_508.3	bent1amt_numwks (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina233	I_508.6	bent1amt_rcptnow (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina239	I_507	bens2_numwks1 (not shown in paper questionnaire)
ina240	I_507	bens2_rcptnow1 (not shown in paper questionnaire)
ina244	I_142	ina244
ina246	I_17.2	progtype (part) (different coding frame)

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1
Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

ina249	I_17 4	ina249
ina254	I_145	ina254
ina256	I_506 4	benslamt_numwks - where cards1 = 2 (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina257	I_506 7	benslamt_rcptnow - where cards1 = 2 (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina258	I_506 4	benslamt_numwks - where cards1 = 5 (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina259	I_506 7	benslamt_rcptnow - where cards1 = 5 (indexed by benefit, not person)
ina273	I_17 8	ina273
ina275	I_499 4	ina275
ina276	I_29	jobmain_director (different coding frame)
ina277	I_40	job2_director (different coding frame)
ina278	I_506 4	bens1_numwks
ina279	I_506 7	bens1_rcptnow
inb080 (in pence)	H_13c	nirate (in £s)
incinint	H_401	incinint (indexed by policy, not household)
incmp	H_440	incmp
incmpamt	H_436	incmpamt
incmstyr	H_439	incmstyr
indisbam	I_505 3	benr2amt_amtbenx - where cardr2 = 8 (indexed by benefit, not person)
indisb	I_505 2	benr2_bncardr2, benr2_bncard01 through to benr2_bncard05, bncard06, bncard07 - where any of these 8 variables = 8
inpafreg	H_13d	pafreg
inseg	I_554	seg1 (different coding frame)
insoc	I_553	soccls1
intauth	H_7	intrvwr
intdat	H_4	hhold_intdate
intl12m	H_427	intl12m
intprpay	H_423	morprpay

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
intprpd	H_441	dirreg (part)
invcal	I_505.2	benr2_bncardr2, benr2_bncard01 through to benr2_bncard05, bncard06, bncard07 - where any of these 8 variables = 3
invcalam	I_505.3	benr2amt_amtbenx - where cardr2 = 3 (indexed by benefit, not person)
item035	H_2909	chi_dwellnum (indexed by dwelling, not household)
item036	H_2941	chm_dwellnum (indexed by dwelling, not household)
item037	H_2973	imp_dwellnum (indexed by dwelling, not household)
item038	H_3005	dec_dwellnum (indexed by dwelling, not household)
lcashp	H_844.5	itemdea_lcashp and itemdeb_lcashp
leiscamt	H_3504	totpaid
leiscest	H_3506	typecrse
leiscfee	H_3502	hhold_filter16
lifeins	H_527	hhold_filter02
linsamt	H_532	linsamt
linsstyr	H_531	linsstyr
linstype	H_529	linstype (different coding frame)
litempur	H_844.3	itemdea_pabl0001 and itemdeb_pabl0001
lnoitem	H_844.2	itemdea_lns and itemdeb_lns
loan	H_832	loansa_filter
loanamt	H_835	loandea_loanamt and loandeb_loanamt (indexed by loan, not by item purchased)
loancode	H_833	loandea_org and loandeb_org (different coding frame) (indexed by loan, not by item purchased)
loandat (part)	H_841	loandea_loandatm and loandeb_loandatm (month) (indexed by loan, not by item purchased)
loandat (part)	H_842	loandea_loandaty and loandeb_loandaty (year) (indexed by loan, not by item purchased)
loandep	H_844.8	itemdea_loandep and itemdeb_loandep

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1
Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

loandhss	H_845	loandea_loandhss and loandeb_loandhss (indexed by loan, not by item purchased)
loanrep (part)	H_837	loandea_loanrep and loandeb_loanrep (indexed by loan, not by item purchased)
lpartex	H_844 7	itemdea_lpartex and itemdeb_lpartex
ltresmth	H_83	ltresmth
ltresyrs	H_82	ltresyrs
lvtotval	I_194	lvtotal
lvused	I_193	lvused
mailbaby	I_499 1	mailbaby
mainsew (part - Scotland & N Ireland)	H_354	wscot
mainsew (part - England & Wales)	H_340	watcon
mainswat	H_314	wssupply
maint	H_3004	decfilt
malinpay	I_173	malinpay
mallinnp	I_152	mallinnp
mallusp	I_151	mallusp
mamtopay	H_392	mortleft
matalamt	I_507 6	bens2_amtbenx
matall	I_507 2	bens2_bncards, bncards1, bncards2 - where any of these three variables = 2
matgramt	I_507 9	matgramt
matgrant	I_507 2	bens2_bncards, bncards1, bncards2 - where any of these three variables = 3
medinetc	H_592	hhold_filter03
menpol	H_397	menpol
menpolam	H_398	menpolam (indexed by policy, not household)
menstyr	H_402	menstyr (indexed by policy, not household)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

mhowbuy	H_383	buytype
mhowown	H_382	owntype
microven = 1	H_689	durables, durable1, durable2 through to durable8 = where one of these 9 variables equals 6
mileall	I_174	mileall
minsamt	H_597	minsamt
minstype	H_594	minstype (different coding frame)
mkrc070	H_288	rents1_mkrc070
mkrc081	H_327	mkrcpy
mkrc084c	H_344	hhold_mkrc084
mkrc084e	H_348	hhold_mkrc084e
mkrc085	H_352	hhold_mkrc085
mkrc119	H_394	mort_mkrc119
mkrc125	H_424	mort_mkrc125
mkrc127	H_428	mort_mkrc127
mkrc137c	H_451	ostins_mkrc139c (part) (indexed by policy, not household).
mkrc139c	H_451	ostins_mkrc139c (part)
mkrc141	H_490a	mkrcrc
mkrc190	H_679	hhold_mkrc190
mkrc191a	H_683	mkrc191a
mkrc192	H_675	hhold_mkrc192
mkrc200	H_657	hhold_mkrc300
mkrc201a	H_661	hhold_mkrc201a
mkrc202	H_653	hhold_mkrc202
mkrc206d	H_727.6	mkrc208
mkrc206f	H_727.10	mkrc211
mkrc217d	H_733.6	mkrc219

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1
Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------

mkrc217f	H_733 10	mkrc222
mkrc230	H_729 7	vbought_mkrc230
mkrc232	H_729 10	vbought_mkrc232
mkrc234	H_729 14	vbought_mkrc234
mkrc235	H_729 18	vbought_mkrc235
mkrc239	H_731 5	mkrc239
mkrc242	H_737	mkrc242 (indexed by refund, not person)
mkrc245d	H_772	mkrc245d
mkrc261a	H_643	hhold_mkrc261a
mkrc262	H_630	hhold_mkrc262
mkrc263	H_634	hhold_mkrc263
mkrc264	H_638	hhold_mkrc264
mkrc274	H_836	loandea_mkrc274
mkrc275	H_838	loandea_mkrc275
mkrc290 (part)	H_1178	mkrc290 (only for agreements where an instalment has not yet been paid)
mkrc290 (part)	H_1082	mkrc290 (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
mkrc291 (part)	H_1089	mkrc291 (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
mkrc294 (part)	H_1085	mkrc294 (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
mkrc294 (part)	H_1181	mkrc294 (only for agreements where an instalment has not yet been paid)
mkrc295 (part)	H_1182a	mkrc295 (only for agreements where an instalment has not yet been paid)
mkrc295 (part)	H_1087a	mkrc295 (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
mlbabamt	I_499 2	mlbabamt
mlowrate	H_389	discount
mongbor	H_384	borramt
morinpay	H_393	morinpay
morinpd	H_441	dirreg (part)
mortprot	H_435	mortprot

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

morttype	H_390	morttype (different coding frame)
motexrec	I_176	motexp
mpurpric	H_386	purcamt
mremtop	H_387	topup
mtonejob	I_22	mtonejob
mtswrked	I_502.5	redtimn
myearbuy	H_385	buyear
niben	I_506.5	benslamt_amtbenx - where cards1 = 4 (indexed by benefit, not person)
nicont	I_497.1	nicont
nicontam	I_497.2	nicontam
nidirect	I_498.1	nidirect
nino	I_97	paymain_nino
nipen = 2	I_504.2	benr1_bncardr, bncardr1 through to bncardr3 - where any one of these four variables is coded 3
nipen = 1	I_504.2	benr1_bncardr, bncardr1 through to bncardr3 - where any one of these four variables is coded 2
nipenamt	I_504.3	benr1_amtbenx1
nipnapam	I_504.8	addpen
nipnapin	I_504.12	addinc
nipnmpam	I_504.10	minpen
nipnmpin	I_504.14	mininc
nisick	I_506.3	bens1_bncards1, bens1_bncard01 through to bens1_bncard05 - where any of these six variables = 5 (indexed by benefit, not person)
niwidamt	I_504.3	benr1_amtbenx2
niwidows	I_504.2	benr1_bncardr, bncardr1 through to bncardr3 - where any one of these four variables is coded 4
nocarp	H_729.5	nocarp
nohhatad	H_85	nohhatad

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

nonino = 1	I_96	ninof = 2
noshbath	H_86 3	rooms_shared where rooms_type = 4
noshbed	H_86 3	rooms_shared where rooms_type = 1
noshgar	H_86 3	rooms_shared where rooms_type = 6
noshkit	H_86 3	rooms_shared where rooms_type = 2
noshlvr	H_86 3	rooms_shared where rooms_type = 3
noshotr	H_88 3	othrms_shared (indexed by type of other room, not household)
noshutil	H_86 3	rooms_shared where rooms_type = 5
notax = 1	I_90	payef = 2
nowksaw	I_17 23	wksaw
nrv	H_339	nrv
nsinvac	I_534 1	nsvac = 1
nsinvcap	I_534 3	nsvbd
nsinvint	I_534 5	nsamt
nsordac	I_533 1	ntsvac = 1
nsordcap	I_533 3	ntsvbd
nsordint	I_533 5	ntamt
occup91	I_550	soc 1
oddjobs	I_500 1	various1_filter
oilexp	H_693	oilamt
oilpurch	H_692	oilbuy
ojamt1	I_501 5	oddjamt (indexed by job, not person)
ojamt2	I_501 5	oddjamt (indexed by job, not person)
ojamt3	I_501 5	oddjamt (indexed by job, not person)
ojamt4	I_501 5	oddjamt (indexed by job, not person)
ojamt5	I_501 5	oddjamt (indexed by job, not person)
osedfamt	H_3534	edf3_totamt (indexed by fees etc, not household)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

osedfees	H_3533	hhold_filter17
othben	I_508.1	filto
othbenam	I_508.4	bentlamt_amtbenx (indexed by benefit, not person)
othbkac	I_535.1	bothac
othbkint	I_535.4	bothamt
othholiv	H_84	othholiv
othmotre	I_177	moteamt
othpay = 2	H_355	othpay = 9
othpay = 1	H_355	othpay, othpay1, othpay2 - where any of these three variables are coded between 1 and 8
othpyam1	H_356	othpyam (part) (indexed by type of charge, not household)
othpyam2	H_356	othpyam (part) (indexed by type of charge, not household)
owncpetp	H_727.18	vowned_petpriv
ownveh	H_726	filter1
ownvins	H_727.9	ciamt
ownvnow	H_727.12	own (different coding frame)
ownvtax	H_727.5	rtamt
ownvtype	H_727.2	vowned_vetype
payafsm (part)	I_143	sssm (different coding frame)
payafsm (part)	I_144	sspay (different coding frame)
payamt	I_87	paymain_payamt
paydat	I_86	paymain_paydat
payeref	I_524.8	payeref
pensaj88 (part)	H_511	pensdaty
pensaj88 (part)	H_510	pensdatm
pensamt	H_507	pensamt
pensbj88 (part)	H_511	pensdaty

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993
raw
variable

1994-95
question
ref.

1994-95
raw variable

pensbj88 (part)	H_510	pensdatm
pensinc = 1	I_514 1	pensinc = 1 or 2 or pensinc = 1 or 2
pensinc = 2	I_514 1	pensinc = 3
perc070	H_296	perc070 (different coding frame)
perc074 (part)	H_305	perc074 (different coding frame)
perc074 (part)	H_291	rbperc (different coding frame)
perc092	H_332	hbpc (different coding frame)
perc104d	H_357	perc104 (part) (different coding frame) (indexed by type of charge, not household)
perc104e	H_357	perc104 (part) (different coding frame) (indexed by type of charge, not household)
perc119	H_395	perc119 (different coding frame)
perc122	H_399	perc122 (different coding frame) (indexed by policy, not household)
perc125	H_426	perc125 (different coding frame)
perc135	H_437	perc135 (different coding frame)
perc137c	H_452	striprc (part) (different coding frame) (indexed by policy, not household)
perc139c	H_452	striprc (part) (different coding frame)
perc142a	H_499	ctrebper (different coding frame)
perc142e	H_503	cttrdpc (different coding frame)
perc149d	H_508	perc149d (different coding frame)
perc154f	H_533	perc0008 (different coding frame)
perc164e	H_598	perc0018 (different coding frame)
perc171g	H_700	tvpayper (different coding frame)
perc188	H_672	grbtper (different coding frame)
perc190	H_680	gbbsper (different coding frame)
perc191a	H_684	gchgper (different coding frame)
perc192	H_676	gacper (different coding frame)
perc198	H_650	erbtper (different coding frame)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

perc200	H_658	ebbsper (different coding frame)
perc201a	H_662	echgper (different coding frame)
perc202	H_654	eacper (different coding frame)
perc245d	H_773	seasper (different coding frame)
perc261a	H_644	telshper (different coding frame)
perc262	H_631	telacper (different coding frame)
perc263	H_635	telbgper (different coding frame)
perc264	H_639	telchper (different coding frame)
perc275 (part)	H_840	loandea_perc275 and loandeb_perc275 (different coding frame) (indexed by loan, not by item purchased)
perc291 (part)	H_1090	perchp (different coding frame) (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
perc317	H_3172	perc317 (different coding frame)
perc400	I_17.34	perc400 (different coding frame)
perc409	I_88	paymain_perc409 (different coding frame)
perc428	I_148	perc428 (different coding frame)
perc436	H_3575	perc436 (different coding frame) (indexed by fees etc, not household)
perc454	I_323	pay2_perc409 (different coding frame) (indexed by each subsidiary job, not person)
perc465	I_314.14	perc465 (different coding frame) (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
perc483	I_497.3	perc483 (different coding frame)
perc485	I_504.4	benr1_perbenx (different coding frame)
perc488	I_504.4	benr1_perbenx1 (different coding frame)
perc490	I_504.4	benr1_perbenx2 (different coding frame)
perc492	I_505.4	benr2amt_perbenx - where cardr2 = 7 (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc493b	I_505.4	benr2amt_perbenx - where cardr2 = 8 (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Family Expenditure Survey

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

perc495b	I_505 4	benr2amt_perbenx - where cardr2 = 1 (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc496a	I_505 4	benr2amt_perbenx - where cardr2 = 3 (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc497a	I_505 4	benr2amt_perbenx - where cardr2 = 4 (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc497d	I_505 4	benr2amt_perbenx - where cardr2 = 5 (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc497g	I_505 4	benr2amt_perbenx - where cardr2 = 6 (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc499	I_505 4	benr2amt_perbenx - where cardr2 = 2 (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc506	I_506 6	bens1amt_perbenx - where cards1 = 4 (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc511	I_506 6	bens1amt_perbenx - where cards1 = 5 (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc519	I_17 6	perc519 (different coding frame)
perc527	I_506 6	bens1amt_perbenx - where cards1 = 3 (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc531	I_506 6	bens1amt_perbenx - where cards1 = 2 (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc535	I_506 6	bens1amt_perbenx - where cards1 = 1 (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc539	I_507 7	bens2_perbenx (different coding frame)
perc547	I_508 5	bent1amt_perbenx (different coding frame) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc555 (part)	I_509 5	various1_perbenx (different coding frame) (for hospital savings schemes)
perc555 (part)	I_509 5	bent2amt_perbenx (different coding frame) (excludes hospital savings schemes) (indexed by benefit, not person)
perc565a	I_514 4	incpd (part) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
perc566a	I_514 4a	incpd (part) (different coding frame) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
perc584	I_522 4	perc584 (different coding frame)
perc586	I_523 3	perc586 (different coding frame)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

perc588	I_523.8	expperc (different coding frame) (indexed by household expense, not person)
perc590	H_3615	expg_exppc (different coding frame)
perc592	H_3651	expp_expppc (different coding frame)
perc595c	H_3549	allwpc (different coding frame)
perc619	I_538.6	percode (different coding frame)
perspens	H_505	hhold_filter01
progtype	I_17.2	progtype (part) (different coding frame)
pxmasbon	I_506.1	xmasbon
ralsramt	H_337	hblamt
rates	H_324	payrates
ratesbar	H_334	hbbefact
rateslsr	H_336	hblump
ratespay	H_326	payramt
ratesper	H_325	payrfreq (different coding frame)
redpyam	I_502.2	redamt
redundpy	I_502.1	redund
regpay	I_17.33	regpay
regwks	I_17.32	regwks
regwork	I_17.31	regwork
renrecam	I_515.2	renrecam
rent	H_287	rent (includes Northern Ireland rates)
rent100r	H_289	rent0 (different coding frame)
rentbar	H_308	rentbar
rentday	H_301	rentday
renthol	H_302	renthol
rentinsv (part)	H_309	rentinsv
rentinsv (part)	H_292	hbserv

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Family Expenditure Survey

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

rentown	H_283	ownrent
rentreb	H_303	rentreb
rentrec	I_515 1	rentrec
relearn	I_17 28	relearn
retl12m	I_17 27	retl12m
rmforbus	H_89	rmbus
rmonibus	H_91	onlybuse
rmptbus	H_90	partbuse
rramt (part)	H_304	rramt
rramt (part)	H_290	rball
rrdedamt	H_331	hhold_hbamt
rrrebcov	H_322a	rebtch
rrretmet	H_307	rrretmet
savings1 (part)	I_532 1	bankac
savings1 (part)	I_531 1	buildac
savings2 (part)	I_534 1	nsinvac
savings2 (part)	I_533 1	nsordac
schmeals	H_3340	hhold_filter11
schmlk	H_3326	schmlk_howmany
schtrav	H_3381	hhold_filter12
scinmort	H_456	strinc (indexed by policy, not household)
scppamt	H_450	striprem (part)
scppins	H_447	hhold_filter00
scptype	H_449	stritype (part)
seasontk	H_767	hhold_filter06
sebecp10	I_314 31	sejob_sebecpa9 where one of the 10 variables seboxty0, seboxty1 through to seboxty9 = 10 (indexed by self-employed job not person)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

sebeca1	I_314.31	sejob_sebeca where one of the 10 variables sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 = 1 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebeca2	I_314.31	sejob_sebeca1 where one of the 10 variables sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 = 2 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebeca3	I_314.31	sejob_sebeca2 where one of the 10 variables sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 = 3 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebeca4	I_314.31	sejob_sebeca3 where one of the 10 variables sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 = 4 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebeca5	I_314.31	sejob_sebeca4 where one of the 10 variables sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 = 5 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebeca6	I_314.31	sejob_sebeca5 where one of the 10 variables sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 = 6 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebeca7	I_314.31	sejob_sebeca6 where one of the 10 variables sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 = 7 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebeca8	I_314.31	sejob_sebeca7 where one of the 10 variables sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 = 8 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebeca9	I_314.31	sejob_sebeca8 where one of the 10 variables sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 = 9 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebuse10 = 10	I_314.30	sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 - where one of these 10 variables = 10 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebusex1 = 1	I_314.30	sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 - where one of these 10 variables = 1 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebusex2 = 2	I_314.30	sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 - where one of these 10 variables = 2 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebusex3 = 3	I_314.30	sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 - where one of these 10 variables = 3 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebusex4 = 4	I_314.30	sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 - where one of these 10 variables = 4 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebusex5 = 5	I_314.30	sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 - where one of these 10 variables = 5 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebusex6 = 6	I_314.30	sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 - where one of these 10 variables = 6 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebusex7 = 7	I_314.30	sebxty0, sebxty1 through to sebxty9 - where one of these 10 variables = 7 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Family Expenditure Survey

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

sebussex8 = 8	I_314 30	sebexty0, sebexty1 through to sebexty9 - where one of these 10 variables = 8 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebussex9 = 9	I_314 30	sebexty0, sebexty1 through to sebexty9 - where one of these 10 variables = 9 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sebusexp	I_314 29	sebusexp (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
secdwell	H_2906	scndhome
sedwinuk	H_2907	shinuk
seemploy	I_33	seemploy
sehours	I_314 25	sehours (different coding frame) (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
seloss	I_314 2	seprofit - where profloss = 2 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
senilpro	I_314 2	seprofit - where profloss = 3 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sepal	H_3546	hhold_filter18
sepalamt	H_3548	allwamt
sepalwho	H_3551	allwfor (different coding frame)
separtnr	I_314 21	separtnr (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
separtsh	I_314 23	separtsh (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sependat (part)	I_314 7	seenddtty (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sependat (part)	I_314 6	seenddtm (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
seprofit	I_314 2	seprofit - where profloss = 1 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sepsdat (part)	I_314 5	sestadty (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sepsdat (part)	I_314 4	sestadtm (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sepreweeks	I_314 8	selty (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
seregs	I_314 10	seregs (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
seregsum	I_314 13	seregsum (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
serendat (part)	I_314 19	mrenddtty (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
serendat (part)	I_314 18	mrenddtm (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
serinput	I_314 11	seimpt (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sernuma	H_2	hhold_address

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

sernumb	I_2	seriali_address
serstdat (part)	I_314.16	mrstdatm (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
serstdat (part)	I_314.17	mrstdaty (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
servinc1 (part)	H_312	svamt
servinc1 (part)	H_295	rents1_hbamt
serweeks	I_314.20	mrltly (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
seshinc	I_314.22	seshinc (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sesubinc	I_314.2	seprofit - where profloss = 1 and sejobnum = 2 or 3 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
setax	I_314.26	seinctax (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
setaxam	I_314.27	seitxam (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
sevdamt	I_505.3	benr2amt_amtbenx - where cardr2 = 1 (indexed by benefit, not person)
sevdial	I_505.2	benr2_bncardr2, benr2_bncard01 through to benr2_bncard05, bncard06, bncard07 - where any of these 8 variables = 1
sizeest	I_32	sizeest (excludes directors)
smfree	H_3343	sclmeal_freemeal
smnohdlw	H_3342	sclmeal_howmany
smnopdlw	H_3347	nummeals
smp	I_507.2	bens2_bncards, bncards1, bncards2 - where any of these three variables = 1
smpaidlw	H_3344	paidfor
smpbenpr	I_507.5	bens2_rcptnow
smpdamt	H_3345	mealamt
smprate	I_507.4	matstrat
smpwks	I_507.3	bens2_numwks
spaldipd	I_523.7	hhexp_expart (indexed by household expense, not person)
spoualre	I_523.2	spoualre
spouseal	I_523.1	spouseal
spsaldir	I_523.5	spsaldir

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1
Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

ssp	I_506 3	bensl_bncards1, bensl_bncard01 through to bensl_bncard05 - where any of these six variables = 4 (indexed by benefit, not person)
stamt	H_771	seasval
startdat	H_9	dstart
stcharge	H_801	annchg
stchgamt	H_803	chgamt
stdaycov	H_3385	travdays
stkshare = 2	I_536 1	filter04 = 6
stkshare = 1	I_536 1	filter04 through to filter08 - where one of these 5 variables is between 1 and 5
stmode	H_770	season_pabseas1 (different coding frame)
stockssh = 1	I_536 1	filter04 through to filter08 - where one of these 5 variables = 4
stoshint	I_537 3	othamt where stocktype = 4 (indexed by type of stock, not person)
stoshnil = 1	I_537 1	othint = 4 where stocktype = 4 (indexed by type of stock, not person)
stpaym	H_3383	travamt
stramt	H_450	striprem (part) (indexed by policy, not household)
strtype	H_449	strtype (part) (indexed by policy, not household)
strucval	H_454	strival (part) (indexed by policy, not household)
stshbef = 1	I_536 1	filter04 through to filter08 - where one of these 5 variables = 5
stshbint	I_537 3	othamt where stocktype = 5 (indexed by type of stock, not person)
stshnil = 1	I_537 1	othint = 5 where stocktype = 5 (indexed by type of stock, not person)
subdat	I_321	pay2_paydat (indexed by each subsidiary job, not person)
subducts	I_331	odedsub (indexed by each subsidiary job, not person)
subniam	I_329	pay2_nino (indexed by each subsidiary job, not person)
suboneam	I_335	pay2o_dedoamt (part) (indexed by deduction, not person)
subonety	I_333/334	pay2o_pabded1 (part) (indexed by deducuo, not person)
subsgros	I_357	pay2_grosspay (indexed by each subsidiary job, not person)
subsidpy	I_322	pay2_payamt (indexed by each subsidiary job, not person)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

subtaxam	I_326	pay2_tax (indexed by each subsidiary job, not person)
subtwoam	I_335	pay2o_dedoamt (part) (indexed by deduction, not person)
subtwoty	I_333/334	pay2o_padded1 (part) (indexed by deduction, not person)
subwkst2	I_50	job3_workstat
subwksta	I_41	job2_workstat
supbamt	I_506.5	bens1amt_amtbenx - where cards1 = 1 (indexed by benefit, not person)
supben	I_506.3	bens1_bncards1, bens1_bncard01 through to bens1_bncard05 - where any of these six variables = 1 (indexed by benefit, not person)
supervis	I_31	supervis (excludes directors)
swratpay	H_346	sewamt
swratper	H_347	sewfrq (different coding frame)
tax	I_91	paymain_tax
taxref	I_93	taxref
taxrefam	I_94	taxrefam
taxrelal	I_192	taxrelal
telacbbbo	H_627	telehow
telbilac	H_629	telacamt
telbilb	H_633	telbgamt
telbilpy	H_626	telp
telchar	H_637	telchamt
teloscon	H_641	telopay
telshamt	H_642	telshamt
tessac	I_530.1	tessac
tesscap	I_530.3	tessband
tessint	I_530.5	tesamt
tessinvt	I_530.9	tesinvst
tesslsin	I_530.10	tesdepos

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref	1994-95 raw variable
totbath	H_86 2	rooms_used where rooms_type = 4
totbed	H_86 2	rooms_used where rooms_type = 1
totgar	H_86 2	rooms_used where rooms_type = 6
totkit	H_86 2	rooms_used where rooms_type = 2
totlvr	H_86 2	rooms_used where rooms_type = 3
tototr	H_88 2	othrms_used (indexed by type of other room, not household)
tonutl	H_86 2	rooms_used where rooms_type = 5
trainben	I_17 5	trainben
tslamtbw	H_3450	borest
tsloan	H_3448	hhold_filter14
tumdrier = 1	H_689	durables, durable1, durable2 through to durable8 = where one of these 9 variables equals 2
tusicben (part)	I_509 4	various1_amtbenx (for hospital savings schemes)
tusicben (part)	I_509 4	bent2amt_amtbenx (excludes hospital savings schemes) (indexed by benefit, not person)
tusickpy	I_509 1	filttu
tvhowpay	H_698	tvmeth (different coding frame)
tvlicfee	H_724	tvlice
tvpayamt	H_699	tvpayamt
tvrental	H_695	hhold_filter04
ubpayamt	I_506 5	bens1amt_amtbenx - where cards1 = 3 (indexed by benefit, not person)
unearnam (part)	I_516 6	fcpenamt
unearnam (part)	I_516 2	royalamt
unearnam (part)	I_516 4	sleepamt
unearnin = 1	I_516 1	unearnin, unearn1, unearn2 - where one of these 3 variables = 1,2 or 3
unearnin = 2	I_516 1	unearnin = 4
unemben	I_506 3	bens1_bncards1, bens1_bncard01 through to bens1_bncard05 - where any of these six variables = 3 (indexed by benefit, not person)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

unitrst = 1	I_536.1	filter04 through to filter08 - where one of these 5 variables = 3
untrsnl = 1	I_537.1	othint = 3 where stocktype = 3 (indexed by type of stock, not person)
untrstin	I_537.3	othamt where stocktype = 3 (indexed by type of stock, not person)
usgropay	I_147	usgropay
usnetpay	I_146	usnetpay
vetaxref	H_734	hhold_filter05
vetxfam (part)	H_736	refam (indexed by refund, not person)
videorec = 1	H_689	durables, durable1, durable2 through to durable8 = where one of these 9 variables equals 8
waramt	I_537.3	othamt where stocktype = 1 (indexed by type of stock, not person)
wardis	I_505.2	benr2_bncard2, benr2_bncard01 through to benr2_bncard05, bncard06, bncard07 - where any of these 8 variables = 7
wardisam	I_505.3	benr2amt_amtbenx - where cardr2 = 7 (indexed by benefit, not person)
warloan = 1	I_536.1	filter04 through to filter08 - where one of these 5 variables = 1
warnil = 1	I_537.1	othint = 1 where stocktype = 1 (indexed by type of stock, not person)
welfmilk	H_3310	welfmlk_howmany
wkly070	H_297	dvrent
wkly070g	H_299a	dvcc
wkly070i	H_300a	dvcw
wkly074 (part)	H_306	dvrta
wkly074 (part)	H_291a	dvrta
wkly078a (part)	H_313	dvsva
wkly078a (part)	H_295a	dvhb
wkly078e (part)	H_322a	dvwsc
wkly078e (part)	H_318a	dvws
wkly078e (part)	H_320a	dvse
wkly081	H_328	dvnr
wkly084c	H_345	dvwata

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Family Expenditure Survey

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

wkly084e	H_349	dvsewa
wkly085	H_353	dvwsa
wkly088b	H_494a	dvawat
wkly092	H_333	dvnihb
wkly096	H_338	dvnil
wkly104d	H_358	chgdet_dvoth (part) (indexed by type of charge, not household)
wkly104e	H_358	chgdet_dvoth (part) (indexed by type of charge, not household)
wkly119	H_396	dvmor
wkly122	H_400	dvmen (indexed by policy, not household)
wkly125	H_425	dvpr
wkly135	H_438	dvmorp
wkly137c	H_453	dvstri (part) (indexed by policy, not household)
wkly139c	H_453	dvstri (part)
wkly141	H_494	dvct1
wkly142a	H_500	dvct2
wkly142e	H_504	dvct3
wkly149d	H_509	pendet_dvpen
wkly154f	H_534	dvlns
wkly164e	H_599	dvmuns
wkly171g	H_701	dvtv
wkly183	H_694	dvoil
wkly188	H_673	dvgrb
wkly190	H_681	dvghb
wkly191a	H_685	dvghc
wkly192	H_677	dvgha
wkly198	H_651	dverb
wkly200	H_659	dvebb

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

wkly201a	H_663	dvechg
wkly202	H_655	dveac
wkly206d	H_727.7	dvertl
wkly206f	H_727.11	dvcia
wkly217d	H_733.7	dvcrt
wkly217f	H_733.11	dvcin
wkly232	H_729.11	dvcpc
wkly234	H_729.15	dvcpa
wkly239	H_731.5a	dvhow
wkly242	H_738	dvrefa
wkly245d	H_774	dvsea
wkly246e	H_2913	chi_dvam1 (indexed by dwelling, not household)
wkly246i	H_2918	chi_dvbxa (indexed by dwelling, not household)
wkly247d	H_2945	chm_dvam1 (indexed by dwelling, not household)
wkly247h	H_2950	chm_dvbxa (indexed by dwelling, not household)
wkly248d	H_2977	imp_dvam1 (indexed by dwelling, not household)
wkly248h	H_2982	imp_dvbxa (indexed by dwelling, not household)
wkly249d	H_3009	dec_dvam1 (indexed by dwelling, not household)
wkly249h	H_3014	dec_dvbxa (indexed by dwelling, not household)
wkly249k	H_3017	dvihc (indexed by dwelling, not household)
wkly249m	H_3020	dviwc (indexed by dwelling, not household)
wkly2500	H_3088	dvamtr
wkly250e	H_3040	dvamtf
wkly250h	H_3044	dvbx1
wkly250q	H_3091	dvbxr
wkly251a	H_3116	dvfur
wkly252a	H_3121	dvrug

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

wkly254b	H_3126 9	dvhpa
wkly254j	H_3126 8	dvholi
wkly254n	H_3126 13	dvhola
wkly254q	H_3126 1 6	dvholc
wkly254s	H_3126 1 9	dvsep
wkly255a	H_3128 3a	dvhol2
wkly256a	H_3130 4	dvhpay
wkly261a	H_645	dvtels
wkly262	H_632	dvtela
wkly263	H_636	dvtelb
wkly264	H_640	dvtelc
wkly266	H_725	dvtvl
wkly270c	H_804	dvchg
wkly275 (part)	H_839	loandea_dvloa and loandeb_dvloa (indexed by loan, not by item purchased)
wkly291 (part)	H_1091	dvlas (only for agreements where instalments are already being paid)
wkly312	H_3135	dvsrv
wkly317	H_3173	dvbst
wkly329	H_3346	dvmeal
wkly333	H_3384	dvtrav
wkly338	H_3411	dvann
wkly339	H_3413	dvann1
wkly341	H_3416	dvpai
wkly342d	H_3450a	dvbor
wkly345	H_3467	dvtot
wkly348	H_3505	dvtot2
wkly365	H_3535	dvtot3 (indexed by fees etc, not household)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

wkly396	I_17.29	dvretn
wkly400	I_17.35	dvreg
wkly409	I_89	dvpay
wkly411a	I_95	dvtax
wkly412	I_92	dvtax1
wkly414	I_98	dvniino
wkly415b	I_108	paymain_dvpen
wkly415d	I_110	dvuni
wkly415h	I_112	dvspt
wkly416b	I_114, I_116, I_118, I_123	dvrem or dvavc or dvfrie or dvdedo which is indexed by deduction rather than person. CAPI has more types of deductions specified in the questionnaire so a direct comparison is impossible but one of these four variables provides an approximate match depending on the type of deduction.
wkly416e	I_114, I_116, I_118, I_123	dvrem or dvavc or dvfrie or dvdedo which is indexed by deduction rather than person. CAPI has more types of deductions specified in the questionnaire so a direct comparison is impossible but one of these four variables provides an approximate match depending on the type of deduction.
wkly416h	I_114, I_116, I_118, I_123	dvrem or dvavc or dvfrie or dvdedo which is indexed by deduction rather than person. CAPI has more types of deductions specified in the questionnaire so a direct comparison is impossible but one of these four variables provides an approximate match depending on the type of deduction.
wkly416j	I_114, I_116, I_118, I_123	dvrem or dvavc or dvfrie or dvdedo which is indexed by deduction rather than person. CAPI has more types of deductions specified in the questionnaire so a direct comparison is impossible but one of these four variables provides an approximate match depending on the type of deduction.
wkly418	I_139	paymain_dvgros
wkly418g	I_182	dvhho (part) (indexed by refund, not person)
wkly418h	I_182	dvhho (part) (indexed by refund, not person)
wkly427	I_149	dvusn
wkly428	I_150	dvusgr
wkly430a	I_157	dvbon (part) (indexed by bonus, not person)
wkly430c	I_157	dvbon (part) (indexed by bonus, not person)

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

wkly430e	I_157	dvbon (part) (indexed by bonus, not person)
wkly433	I_172	dvbonu
wkly434c	I_194	lvttotal
wkly436	H_3576	dvref (indexed by fees etc, not household)
wkly438b	I_102	dvchft
wkly438e	I_105	dvcho
wkly440	I_175	dvmul
wkly441	I_153	dvmanp
wkly442	I_178	dvmot
wkly454	I_324	dvpays (indexed by each subsidiary job, not person)
wkly456a	I_327	dvtaxs (indexed by each subsidiary job, not person)
wkly457a	I_330	dvnins (indexed by each subsidiary job, not person)
wkly458a	I_336	dvdeds (part) (indexed by deduction, not person)
wkly458c	I_336	dvdeds (part) (indexed by deduction, not person)
wkly461	I_358	pay2_dvgros (indexed by each subsidiary job, not person)
wkly465	I_314 15	dvser (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
wkly465b	I_314 12	dvseit (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
wkly476b	I_314 28	dvsei (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
wkly477	I_314 9	dvpris - where profloss = 1 and sejobnum = 2 or 3 (indexed by self-employed job, not person)
wkly483	I_497 4	dvnic
wkly485	I_504 5	dvchb
wkly488	I_504 6	dvpens
wkly489c	I_504 9	dvadd
wkly489d	I_504 11	dvmun
wkly489e	I_504 13	dvadi
wkly489f	I_504 15	dvmu

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

wkly490	I_504.16	dvwid
wkly492	I_505.11	dvwar
wkly493b	I_505.12	dvind
wkly495b	I_505.5	dvsvs
wkly496a	I_505.7	dvica
wkly497a	I_505.8	dvdw
wkly497d	I_505.9	dvdlas
wkly497g	I_505.10	dvdlam
wkly499	I_505.6	dvatt
wkly506	I_506.11	dvnis
wkly511	I_506.12	dvib
wkly519	I_17.7	dvtra
wkly527	I_506.10	dvune
wkly531	I_506.9	dvfam
wkly535	I_506.8	dvin
wkly539	I_507.8	dvmata
wkly542	I_507.10	dvmatg
wkly547 (part)	I_508.11	bent1_dvoth
wkly547 (part)	I_508.7	dvfun
wkly547 (part)	I_508.8	dvwwb
wkly547 (part)	I_508.9	dviwb
wkly555 (part)	I_509.10	dvacc
wkly555 (part)	I_509.7	dvtrad
wkly555 (part)	I_509.11	dvhosp
wkly555 (part)	I_509.8	dvfrs
wkly555 (part)	I_509.9	dvpriv
wkly558g	I_502.3	dvred

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1
Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

wkly565a	I_514 5	dvinc (part) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
wkly565d	I_514 8	dvtaxa (part) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
wkly565g	I_514 13	dvempd (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
wkly566a	I_514 5a	dvinc (part) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
wkly566d	I_514 8a	dvtaxa (part) (indexed by pension and pension type, not person)
wkly574c	I_533 6	dvnt
wkly574g	I_534 6	dvns
wkly574k	I_530 6	dvtes
wkly577b	I_531 5	dvbld1 where bldtax = 2
wkly577e	I_531 5	dvbld1 where bldtax = 1
wkly577h	I_532 5	dvbk where bktax = 2
wkly577k	I_532 5	dvbk where bktax = 1
wkly577n	I_535 5	dvoth1
wkly579	I_537 4	shareinc_dvoth where stocktype = 1
wkly579b	I_537 4	shareinc_dvoth where stocktype = 2
wkly580	I_537 4	shareinc_dvoth where stocktype = 3
wkly581	I_537 4	shareinc_dvoth where stocktype = 4
wkly581b	I_537 4	shareinc_dvoth where stocktype = 5
wkly582	I_515 3	dvren
wkly582b (part)	I_516 5	dvsllee
wkly582b (part)	I_516 3	dvroy
wkly582b (part)	I_516 7	dvfcy
wkly584	I_522 5	variousi_dvall
wkly586	I_523 4	dvspys
wkly588	I_523 11	spstaltot (or hhexp_dvexp (I_523 9) indexed by household expense, not person)
wkly590	H_3616	expg_dvexp
wkly592	H_3652	dvexpl

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref.	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

wkly595c	H_3550	sep_dvall
wkly601	I_499.3	dvbbaby
wkly603c	I_501.6	dvodd (part) (indexed by job, not person)
wkly603d	I_501.6	dvodd (part) (indexed by job, not person)
wkly603e	I_501.6	dvodd (part) (indexed by job, not person)
wkly603f	I_501.6	dvodd (part) (indexed by job, not person)
wkly603g	I_501.6	dvodd (part) (indexed by job, not person)
wkly607	I_524.3	dvdirt
wkly608	I_524.7	dvdrt
wkly614	I_525.3	dvpri
wkly615	I_525.5	dvchy
wkly619	I_538.7	dvchi1
wkswemp	I_17.18	wkswemp
wkswunem	I_17.26	wkswunem
workstat	I_30	jobmain_workstat
wratepay	H_350	hhold_wsamt
wrateper	H_351	hhold_wsfrq (different coding frame)
wrlnbef = 1	I_536.1	filter04 through to filter08 - where one of these 5 variables = 2
wrlnbint	I_537.3	othamt where stocktype = 2 (indexed by type of stock, not person)
wrlnnil = 1	I_537.1	othint = 2 where stocktype = 2 (indexed by type of stock, not person)
wsinrent	H_315	wsinc
wsinrpay (part)	H_317	rents2_wsamt
wsinrpay (part)	H_319	sew
wsinrpay (part)	H_321	wscom
wsinrper (part)	H_322	cper (different coding frame)
wsinrper (part)	H_318	rents2_wsfrq (different coding frame)
wsinrper (part)	H_320	sewper (different coding frame)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 1

Family Expenditure Survey

Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question ref	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------

wsinrper (part)	H_318	rents2_wsfrq
wsratsc	H_341	wssep (different coding frame)
wtratpay	H_342	watamt
wtratper	H_343	watfrq (different coding frame)
yeara	H_12	survyr
yrswrked	I_502 4	redtmy

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question reference	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------

ordered by 1994-95 question reference number

Household questionnaire

no equivalent	H_13a	ctpay
no equivalent	H_13b	ctpayw
no equivalent	H_32	adult
no equivalent	H_34 2	adult_name
no equivalent	H_34 5	adult_r0001 through to adult_r0008
no equivalent	H_34 7	fted
no equivalent	H_35	numchul
no equivalent	H_36 1	child_name
no equivalent	H_36 4	par1
no equivalent	H_36 5	par2
no equivalent	H_36 6	resp1
no equivalent	H_36 7	resp2
no equivalent	H_36 8	foster
no computerised equivalent	H_81	otheracc
no equivalent	H_87	otherrms
no computerised equivalent	H_88 1	descript
no equivalent	H_88 4	othrms_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_293	hbsv1 through to hbsv5
no equivalent	H_294	hbsvo
no computerised equivalent	H_310	whichsv, whichsv1 through to whichsv5
no computerised equivalent	H_311	othersv
no computerised equivalent	H_316	sepcom
no equivalent	H_355a	othtype
no equivalent	H_381	lastpay
no equivalent	H_403	endowp_anymore
no equivalent	H_422	endwprtn
no equivalent	H_433	dvint
no equivalent	H_442	whopay
no equivalent	H_443	whoamt
no equivalent	H_444	whoper
no equivalent	H_445	dvwho
no equivalent	H_446	whoinc
no equivalent	H_457	ostins_anymore
no equivalent	H_491a	mkrcwt
no equivalent	H_512	pendet_anymore
no equivalent	H_530	linsoth
no equivalent	H_535	life_anymore
no equivalent	H_595	minsoth
no equivalent	H_596	polco
no equivalent	H_600	medins_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_628	telehowo
no computerised equivalent	H_647	elecpayo
no equivalent	H_664	dsspy1
no equivalent	H_665	dssper
no equivalent	H_666	dvedss
no computerised equivalent	H_669	gaspayo
no equivalent	H_686	dsspy2
no equivalent	H_687	dsperc
no equivalent	H_688	dvgdss
no equivalent	H_697	tvtype
no equivalent	H_702	tv_anymore

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 2

1994-95 raw variables with no 1993 equivalent

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question reference	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------

no equivalent	H_727.13	petrol
no equivalent	H_727.14	lamt
no equivalent	H_727.15	mkrclca
no equivalent	H_727.16	lperc
no equivalent	H_727.17	dvvla
no equivalent	H_727.19	vowned_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_727.3	vowned_vehtypeo
no equivalent	H_727.4	vowned_roadtax
no equivalent	H_727.8	vowned_carins
no equivalent	H_729.19	vbought_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_729.3	vbought_vehtypeo
no computerised equivalent	H_731.3	vsold_vehtypeo
no equivalent	H_731.6	vsold_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_733.14	othpers
no equivalent	H_733.16	listpr
no equivalent	H_733.17	band
no equivalent	H_733.19	vused_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_733.3	vused_vehtypeo
no equivalent	H_733.4	roadt1
no equivalent	H_733.8	cinamt
no equivalent	H_739	rtdet_anymore
no equivalent	H_760	fltsr
no equivalent	H_761	servd
no equivalent	H_762.2	parts_vehtype
no equivalent	H_762.3a	mkrct3
no equivalent	H_762.3	sprt0t
no equivalent	H_762.4	dvsprt
no equivalent	H_762.5	stmore
no equivalent	H_763	othwk
no equivalent	H_764.2	othw_vehtype
no equivalent	H_764.3	wktot
no equivalent	H_764.4	mkrckwk
no equivalent	H_764.5	dvstot
no equivalent	H_764.6	omore
no equivalent	H_765	sparpt
no equivalent	H_766.2	vehsv
no equivalent	H_766.3	servpy
no equivalent	H_766.4	mkrccser
no equivalent	H_766.5a	mot
no equivalent	H_766.5	dvvser
no equivalent	H_766.6	svmore
no equivalent	H_769	seastype
no computerised equivalent	H_770	season_pabseas0
no equivalent	H_775	season_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_805	cardbrnd
no equivalent	H_807	cc_anymore
no equivalent	H_843	loandea_loanage
no computerised equivalent	H_844.1	itemdea_litempur
no computerised equivalent	H_844.4	itemdea_supplier
no equivalent	H_844.6	itemdea_pabdv
no equivalent	H_844.9	itemdea_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_846	loandea_whichben
no computerised equivalent	H_1075	obt
no computerised equivalent	H_1078	typef

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question reference	1994-95 raw variable
no equivalent	H_1083	ptexh
no equivalent	H_1086	dn1
no equivalent	H_1092	agree1_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_1171	obtain
no computerised equivalent	H_1173	typefirm
no equivalent	H_1179	ptex
no equivalent	H_1183	agree2_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_1241	lastamt
no equivalent	H_1242	lastpay_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_1244	goodsrec
no computerised equivalent	H_1245	descrip
no equivalent	H_1250	lastmth_anymore
no equivalent	H_2909	hhold_where
no equivalent	H_2941	hhold_where1
no equivalent	H_2973	hhold_where2
no equivalent	H_3005	hhold_where3
no equivalent	H_3041	doccon
no equivalent	H_3047	whother
no equivalent	H_3048	hexp2_anymore
no equivalent	H_3092	hexp3_anymore
no equivalent	H_3126 20	holpack_anymore
no equivalent	H_3128 4	holhotl_anymore
no equivalent	H_3130 5	holscat_anymore
no equivalent	H_3138	bk_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_3169	bstorpur
no equivalent	H_3174	stord_anymore
no equivalent	H_3311	welfmlk_anymore
no equivalent	H_3327	sclmlk_anymore
no equivalent	H_3348	sclmeal_anymore
no equivalent	H_3386	trav_anymore
no equivalent	H_3416	edg_anymore
no equivalent	H_3451	stuln_anymore
no equivalent	H_3468	edf1_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_3507	subject
no equivalent	H_3508	edf2_anymore
no equivalent	H_3536	edf3_anymore
no equivalent	H_3552	sep_anymore
no equivalent	H_3577	refdet_anymore
no computerised equivalent	H_3610	expg_itemtype
no computerised equivalent	H_3611	expg_itemtypo
no computerised equivalent	H_3613	givenby
no equivalent	H_3617	expg_anymore
no equivalent	H_3646	dsschk
no computerised equivalent	H_3648	expp_itemtype
no computerised equivalent	H_3649	expp_itemtypo
no equivalent	H_3653	expp_anymore

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 2, LIST 2

1994-95 raw variables with no 1993 equivalent

Family Expenditure Survey

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question reference	1994-95 raw variable
-------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------

Income questionnaire

no equivalent	I_4	incnum
no equivalent	I_5	hhkey
no equivalent	I_17.10	ownbiz
no equivalent	I_17.11	relbiz
no equivalent	I_17.12	looked
no equivalent	I_17.13	lookyt
no equivalent	I_17.16	startj
no computerised equivalent	I_17.3	prgtypo
no equivalent	I_17.9	paidwork
no computerised equivalent	I_24	jobmain_industry
no computerised equivalent	I_25	jobmain_jobtitle
no computerised equivalent	I_26	jobmain_occup91
no equivalent	I_27	jobmain_sect1
no equivalent	I_28	jobmain_sect2
no computerised equivalent	I_35	job2_industry
no computerised equivalent	I_36	job2_jobtitle
no equivalent	I_37	job2_occup91
no equivalent	I_38	job2_sect1
no equivalent	I_39	job2_sect2
no equivalent	I_42	morejobs
no computerised equivalent	I_44	job3_industry
no computerised equivalent	I_45	job3_jobtitle
no computerised equivalent	I_46	job3_occup91
no equivalent	I_47	job3_sect1
no equivalent	I_48	job3_sect2
no equivalent	I_119	paymaino_dedotype
no equivalent	I_124	paymaino_anymore
no computerised equivalent	I_137	paymain_payslip
no equivalent	I_141	payotf
no computerised equivalent	I_155	bondesc
no equivalent	I_159	bonus_anymore
no computerised equivalent	I_180	hho
no equivalent	I_183	refund_anymore
no equivalent	I_314.24	dvsept
no equivalent	I_314.3	profloss
no equivalent	I_314.32	expo
no equivalent	I_314.9	dvprls
no equivalent	I_320	pay2_antipay
no equivalent	I_325	taxflt
no equivalent	I_328	ninoft
no computerised equivalent	I_332	pay2o_dedotype
no equivalent	I_337	pay2o_anymore
no equivalent	I_356	pay2_payslip
no equivalent	I_499	mailbab1
no computerised equivalent	I_501.1	oddjdesc
no equivalent	I_501.2	oddjpr
no equivalent	I_501.3	oddjrg
no equivalent	I_501.4	oddjmp
no equivalent	I_501.7	oddjob_anymore
no computerised equivalent	I_503.3	bptypo
no equivalent	I_504.7	condoc
no computerised equivalent	I_508.10	othbnt1
no computerised equivalent	I_508.2	bent1_bncardt2

1993 raw variable	1994-95 question reference	1994-95 raw variable
no computerised equivalent	I_508 2	bent1_bncardt
no computerised equivalent	I_508 2	bent1_bncardt3
no computerised equivalent	I_508 2	bent1_bncardt1
no computerised equivalent	I_509 2	various1_bncardt2
no computerised equivalent	I_509 2	various1_bncardt3
no computerised equivalent	I_509 2	bncardt4
no computerised equivalent	I_509 2	various1_bncardt
no computerised equivalent	I_509 2	various1_bncardt1
no computerised equivalent	I_514 11	potyp
no equivalent	I_523 10	hhexp_anymore
no computerised equivalent	I_523 6	expdesc
no computerised equivalent	I_524 4	incsrce
no equivalent	I_530 2	tesjnt
no equivalent	I_530 4	tesint
no equivalent	I_530 7	tesdk
no equivalent	I_530 8	invflt
no equivalent	I_531 2	bldjnt
no equivalent	I_531 3	bldint
no equivalent	I_531 6	blddk
no equivalent	I_532 2	bkjnt
no equivalent	I_532 3	bkint
no equivalent	I_532 6	bkdck
no equivalent	I_533 2	ntljnt
no equivalent	I_533 4	ntint
no equivalent	I_533 7	ntdk
no equivalent	I_534 2	nt2jnt
no equivalent	I_534 4	nsint
no equivalent	I_534 7	nsdk
no equivalent	I_535 2	bothnt
no equivalent	I_535 3	bothint
no equivalent	I_535 6	bothdk
no equivalent	I_537 2	othjnt
no equivalent	I_537 5	othdk
no computerised equivalent	I_538 2	jobinc
no equivalent	I_549	ind1

variable	description of variable	table
Completely new variables		
a154	central heating by solid fuel and oil	set1
a2111	1st subs job-employ paid in last 13 wks	set45
a2112	2nd subs job-employ paid in last 13 wks	set45
a2191	main job se employment period no of wks	set43
a2192	1st subs job se empty period no of wks	set43
a2193	2nd subs job se empty period no of wks	set43
a2551	1st subs job-empl prd covred by last pay	set45
a2552	2nd subs job-empl prd covred by last pay	set45
acorn	acorn geo-demographic code for location	set130
b029u	council tx payable after status discount	setunanonh
b054u	council water chge after status discount	setunanonh
b140	mortgage tax relief (non-miras only)	set12
b141	endow mortgage net int (after tax rel)	set12
b142	repay mortgage net int (after tax rel)	set12
b159	service charge included in rent	set25
b201	mortgage endow poly after 1983 amt prem	set12
b202	mortgage endow ploy befor 1984 amt prem	set12
b205	friendly socs - deductions from main pay	set24
b248	car leasing - expenditure on	set14
b249	car or van - servicing amount paid	set14
b250	car or van - other works,repairs amt pd	set14
b251	car or van - spare parts amount paid	set14
b252	motor cycle - servic,reprs,sp prts amt pd	set14
b3071	main job self empld amount of net loss	set44
b3072	1st subsid job se amount of net loss	set44
b3073	2nd subsid job se amount of net loss	set44
b3131	main job se income - period under 1 yr	set43
b3132	1st subs job se inc - period under 1yr	set43
b3133	2nd subs job se inc - period under 1yr	set43
b3262	1st subs job se amount of net profit	set43
b3263	2nd subs job se amount of net profit	set43
b486	holiday insurance - expenditure on	set20
b501	private benefits amount recd at present	set51
benun32	benefit unit reference number	set32
ctpcnt	council tax amount piad as % of amt due	setctp
ctrbpent	council tax rebate rec as % of amt due	setctp
cttrpcnt	council tax trans rel as % of amt due	setctp
ctwtpcnt	council wat chge amt pd as % of amt due	setctp
ditemamt	diary item purchase price (abated)	set114
ditemcode	diary expenditure item code	set114
dqualif	diary item purchased - qualifier	set114
expwk112u	expenditure week	set112u
hpagqual	hp agree before/after 1st instalmnt paid	set88
itemnum	item number within loan	set86
mosaic	mosaic geo-demographic code for location	set130
p136rpi	leisure services (rpi)	set54

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 3**New derived variables for 1994-95****Family Expenditure Survey**

variable	description of variable	table
p153rpi	total personal expenditure (rpi)	set54
p523rpi	household services (rpi)	set15
p543rpi	cso household services (rpi)	set24
p548rpi	cso leisure services (rpi)	set24
psu	opcs primary sampling unit	setste
region	opcs region (standard + metropolitan)	setste
regmet	standard region with metropolitan areas	set1
t13104	money sent abroad - amount	set26
t142	child income - amount spent	set26
t1512	pension & superannuation contributions	set26
t1542	income tax paid direct - amount	set26
t1543	self-employed: tax paid last 12 months	set26
t1544	tax dctd from pensions,invests,annuities	set26
t1545	tax paid on bonuses	set26
t1546	income tax refund received - amount	set26
t1547	income tax received - amount	set26
t1552	ni contribs paid by non-employees	set26
weight	household weighting factor	set130
wklybksv	wev: bank service charges (non-business)	setwev
wklyvpin	wev: vehicle insur amt in purchase price	setwev
wklyvptx	wev: road tax amount in purchase price	setwev

1994-95 new anonymised and unanonymised versions of variables that existed in 1993

chousingp	housing: count of all diary transactions	set112
chousingu	housing-count of all diary transactions	set112u
ctotexp	total expend:count of diary transactions	set112
ctotexpu	total expend-count of diary transactions	set112u
dhousingp	housing - all diary expenditure	set112
dhousingu	housing - all diary expenditure	set112u
dtotexp	total expenditure:all diary expendtiure	set112
dtotexpu	total expenditure-all diary expendtiure	set112u
a067p	total household expenditure by range	set6
a067u	total household expenditure by range	setunanonh
a069p	type of household	set1
a069u	type of household	setunanonh
b010p	rent\\rates - last net payment	set12
b010u	rent\\rates - last net payment	setunanonh
b020p	net rent - service charge deducted	set12
b020u	net rent - service charge deducted	setunanonh
b028u	council tax -gross weekly amount payable	setunanonh
b034u	coun tax - transitional relief wkly amnt	setunanonh
b038u	coun tax - last payment weekly amount	setunanonh
b039u	coun tax - amnt of bnft/rebate wkly amnt	setunanonh
b052u	coun water tax - basic wkly amnt payable	setunanonh
b053u	council water tax - weekly amount paid	setunanonh

variable	description of variable	table
b070u	rateable value for part of dwelling occupied	setunanonh
b080u	domestic rates - poundage	setunanonh
p220p	rent/rate/council tax rebate or allowance	set12
p220u	rent/rate/council tax rebate or allowance	setunanonh
p257p	rent-gross(includes rates if not paid separately)	set12
p257u	rent-gross(includes rates if not paid separately)	setunanonh
p281p	net rent,rates,council tax,water,other housing	set12
p281u	net rent,rates,council tax,water,other housing	setunanonh
p364p	pensioner income (de definition)	set5
p364u	pensioner income (de definition)	setunanonh
p365p	pensioner or non-pensioner household	set1
p365u	pensioner or non-pensioner household	setunanonh
p492p	index households	set1
p492u	index households	setunanonh
p493p	wealthy households	set1
p493u	wealthy households	setunanonh
p515p	housing (net)	set12
p515u	housing (net)	setunanonh
p516p	housing (gross)	set12
p516u	housing (gross)	setunanonh
p535p	CSO housing (gross)	set24
p535u	CSO housing (gross)	setunanonh
p536p	CSO housing (net)	set24
p536u	CSO housing (net)	setunanonh
p550p	total expenditure	set24
p550rpip	total expenditure (rpi)	set24
p550rpiu	total expenditure (rpi)	setunanonh
p550u	total expenditure	setunanonh
p551p	total expenditure plus imputed values	set12
p551u	total expenditure plus imputed values	setunanonh
p554p	net housing - national accounts	set24
p554u	net housing - national accounts	setunanonh
p560p	total expenditure - national accounts	set24
p560u	total expenditure - national accounts	setunanonh

variable	description of variable	table
Deleted 1993 variables		
a158	mortgage interest - starting date	schema012
a159	mortgage interest - ending date	schema012
a171	rte rbte dedctd frm lst rtes\\rnt-amnt nk	schema012
a172	rates-amount of lump sum rebate recvd nk	schema012
a178	personal pension extra contribution made	schema054
a183	mortgage taken out for(or after)purchase	schema012
a186	outstanding mortgage amount not known	schema012
a187	dk how many yrs had mortgage	schema012
a203	self employed-usual hours worked	schema041
a210	gov tr prog - other paid work	schema041
a211	subs employed job - paid in last 13 wks	schema045
a2181	index linked national savings certs	schema046
a2182	fixed interest savings certificates	schema046
a2183	first option bonds	schema046
a2184	childrens bonus bonds -held by over 15s	schema046
a2185	premium bonds	schema046
a2186	national savings income bonds	schema046
a2187	national savings deposit bonds	schema046
a2188	national savings capital bonds	schema046
a2189	saye banks\\bldg society\\national saving	schema046
a219	self employment period - no of weeks	schema043
a230	private benefits - no of weeks received	schema051
a231	private benefits - receiving at present	schema051
a232	other state benefits-no of wks received	schema051
a233	other state benefits-rcvg at present	schema051
a2420	chldms nat savings any bonds held	schema053
a2421	chldms nat savings-any indx lnkd held	schema053
a2422	chldms nat savings-any fxd intrst held	schema053
a2424	chldrn nat svgs-cptl\\uncme\\dpst bnds hl	schema053
a2425	chldms nat savings-any prmm bnds held	schema053
a2429	chldms nat savngs-any nsb ord acc held	schema053
a2430	chldms nat savngs-any nsb inv acc held	schema053
a255	subsd job-period covered by last pay	schema045
a273	gvt trning scheme-rcvg benefit at prsnt	schema050
a287	capacity of car\\van engine	schema043
b027	services included in rent - fuel	schema013
b035	comm charge - gross hhold personal	schema012
b037	comm charge - net household	schema012
b055	comm charge - gross hhold personal water	schema012
b057	comm charge - net household water	schema012
b163	driving lessons weekly amount paid	schema014
b220	season ticket - other travel	schema014
b307	self employed - amount of net loss	schema044
b313	self employment income-period under 1 yr	schema043
b320	bonus amount inc in last take home pay	schema043

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 4**1993 derived variables that have been deleted for 1994-95****Family Expenditure Survey**

variable	description of variable	table
b326	self employed - amount of net profit	schema043
b328	subsd job self employed-amount of profit	schema045
b356	season ticket - other travel	schema054
b366	private benefits - last amount received	schema051
b367	other state benefits-last amnt recvd	schema051
b460	comm charge - gross personal	schema041
b465	comm charge - net personal	schema041
b475	comm charge - net personal water	schema041
benun032	benefit unit reference number	schema032
bupersno	person number	schema032
ccavcwc	comm charge - average personal water	schema034
expwk111	expenditure week	schema111
hhno	household reference number	schema001
lancode	local authority code	schema001
p206	community charge rebate (scotland)	schema012
p207	water community charge rebate (scotland)	schema012
pafreg	standard region with metropolitan areas	schema001
pcavcc	comm charge - average personal	schema034
propband	valuation band of property	schema034
valid034	record validation marker: see appx. m	schema034

1993 variables that have new anonymised and unanonymised versions for 1994-95

chousing	housing: count of all diary transactions	schema112
ctotexp	total expend: count of diary transactions	schema112
dhousing	housing - all diary expenditure	schema112
dtotexp	total expenditure: all diary expenditure	schema112
a067	total household expenditure by range	schema006
a069	type of household	schema001
b010	rent\\rates - last net payment	schema012
b020	net rent - service charge deducted	schema012
b028	council tax -gross weekly amount payable	schema012
b034	coun tax - transitional relief wkly amnt	schema012
b038	coun tax - last payment weekly amount	schema012
b039	coun tax - amnt of bnft/rebate wkly amnt	schema012
b052	coun water tax - basic wkly amnt payable	schema012
b053	scotland -council water charge wkly amnt	schema012
b070	rateable value for part of dwllng occpd	schema012
b080	domestic rates - poundage	schema012
p220	rent\\rate\\comm charge rebates or allow	schema012
p257	gross rent(inc rates if not paid sprtly)	schema012
p281	net rent rates comm water charges etc	schema012
p364	pensioner income (de definition)	schema005
p365	pensioner or non-pensioner household	schema001
p492	index household	schema001
p493	wealthy household	schema001

variable	description of variable	table
p515	housing (net)	schema012
p516	housing (gross)	schema012
p535	cso housing (gross)	schema024
p536	cso housing (net)	schema024
p550	total expenditure plus imputed values	schema024
p551	total expenditure plus imputed values	schema012
p554	net housing - nat accs	schema024
p560	total expenditure - nat accs	schema024

Variable	Description of Variable	Table	Description of Change
a002	relationship to head of household	set41	cohabitee now coded to 1 not 9
a009	position in benefit unit	set41	changes to way benefit unit information is provided
a011	cohabitee of head of household	set41	affected by changes to a002
a014	wife of head of household	set41	affected by changes to a002
a066	age of wife of head by range	set10	affected by changes to a002
a089	economic position of wife of head	set10	affected by changes to a002
a100	instalment credit / loan type	set86	change in specification and coding frame
a117	no of new cars,vans bought last 3 mths	set1	uses 3 mths (rather than 91 days) via new raw variable
a118	no of s/hand cars,vans bought last 3 mths	set1	uses 3 mths (rather than 91 days) via new raw variable
a124	cars and vans in household	set1	affected by new questions on leased cars
a128	gas - method of payment	set13	change in codes used at raw variable
a130	electricity - method of payment	set13	change in codes used at raw variable
a140	rates rebates received in last year ?	set12	affected by changes to questions asked of renters
a143	no of cars and vans currently owned	set14	affected by new questions on leased cars
a149	cars owned in household	set14	affected by new questions on leased cars
a160	cars owned or used	set14	now includes leased cars
a162	no of motorcycles owned or used	set14	now includes leased motorcycles
a163	tax relief deducted from mortgage ?	set12	coding frame change - 'don't know' not accepted anymore
a173	are rates included in rent?	set12	affected by changes to questions asked of renters
a173	are rates included in rent	set12	Coverage of households reduced due to new raw variables
a200	employment status	set41	affected by changes to raw variables contains employment status
a204	government training programme	set41	affected by changes to raw variables about GTS/business set ups
a206	economic position	set41	changes to coding frame
a207	reason away from work	set43	change in codes used at raw variable
a208	no of weeks away from work	set43	specification change, month last worked if pre 1992 is imputed
a215	socio-economic group - main occupation	set43	specification change - small adjustment made in order to categorize unpaid family workers
a246	type of govt training scheme attended	set50	change in codes used at raw variable
a250	main job - last wage was last wk/month	set43	changes to raw variables holding subsid pay as an employee info
a250	main job - last wage was last wk/month	set43	period code changes incorporated
a250	main job - last wage was last wk/month	set43	1 month used rather than 91 days in condition 5
a250	main job - last wage was last wk/month	set43	specification changed
b010p	rent/rates - last net payment	set12	affected by changes to questions asked of renters
b010u	rent/rates - last net payment	setunanonh	affected by changes to questions asked of renters
b020p	net rent - service charge deducted	set12	affected by changes to questions asked of renters
b020u	net rent - service charge deducted	setunanonh	affected by changes to questions asked of renters
b030	domestic rates - last net payment	set12	affected by changes to questions asked of renters
b040	rate rebt deducted from last rate/rebt amt	set12	affected by changes to questions asked of renters
b047	rates rebate-lump sum refunds last year	set12	affected by changes to questions asked of renters
b110	structure insurance - last payment	set12	specification changed
b130	mortgage interest only - last payment	set12	specification changed
b150	mortgage intrst\prncpl - interest paid	set12	specification changed as result of mort tax relief/mort protect pols
b168	contents insurance - last payment	set12	specification changed
b170	gas - amount paid in last account	set13	specification changed
b175	elec - amount paid in last account	set13	specification changed

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 5

1993 Derived codes amended in the 1994-95 dataset

Family Expenditure Survey

Variable	Description of Variable	Table	Description of Change
b180	bank charges - net amount last year	set15	specification changed
b182	credit purchase net cost s-hand vehicles	set14	uses 3 mths (rather than 91 days) via new raw variable
b183	credit purchase net cost new vehicles	set14	uses 3 mths (rather than 91 days) via new raw variable
b188	vehicle insurance - amount paid last yr	set14	specification changed
b196	life ins before Apr 84 - amnt premium	set24	now excludes all endowments
b197	life ins after Apr 84 - amnt premium	set24	now excludes all endowments see new codes:
b198	endow policies after apr83 - amnt prem	set12	now non-mortgage endowments only b201 and b202
b199	endow policies before apr83 - amnt prem	set12	now non-mortgage endowments only
b200	mortgage intrst/prncpl - last payment	set12	specification changed as result of mort tax relief/mort protect pols
b206	other insurance - total amount premium	set24	change in codes used at raw variable
b229	medical insurance - total amount premium	set24	change in codes used at raw variable
b230	rent rebt amt recvd inc non-sep rate rbte	set12	coverage of households reduced due to new raw variables
b244	vehicle-cost of new car/van outright	set14	specification changed
b245	vehicle-cost of s-hand car/van outright	set14	specification changed
b246	vehicle rd tx on cars curr owned last yr	set14	specification changed
b247	vehicle-cost of motorcycles outright	set14	specification changed
b259	school milk - imputed value last week	set4	milk values uprated
b262	income of chief economic supporter	set9	affected by changes to a002
b263	welfare milk - imputed value last week	set4	milk values uprated
b319	superannuation- subsd job - last pay	set45	specification changed
b342	statutory maternity pay - amt received	set46	specification changed
b342	statutory maternity pay - amt received	set46	SMP rates uprated
b388	statutory sick pay - imputed gross amt	set49	SSP rates uprated
crtranty	instalment credit/club - type acqrd from	set87	change in codes used at raw variable
crvalue	weekly equivalent of club purchase	set87	specification changed
p006	normal take home pay	set43	replace b320 with b321
p007	normal gross wage, salary	set43	replace b320 with b321
p010	gtp allowance - current	set50	specification changed, a204 replaces a273
p011	gross wage-last time paid-13 wk rule sub	set45	specification changed
p012	take home pay last week,month (subs)	set45	specification changed
p014	gross wage,salary 1st week,month (subsd)	set45	specification changed
p015	gross wage,salary last time paid (subsd)	set45	specification changed
p020	person working	set41	specification changed
p030	soc sec bnfts excld income by 13 wk rule	set51	specification changed
p031	soc sec bnfts included in income calcs	set51	specification changed
p037	income from subsidiary self-employment	set45	specification changed
p047	income from self-employment (main)	set43	specification changed
p050	income from other sources	set46	specification changed
p052	ni employees contribution, 13 week rule	set48	specification changed
p063	NI employees contribution, 13 week rule	set44	specification changed
p065	paye tax deduction, 13 week rule	set44	specification changed
p067	income tax, payments less refs (13 wk rl)	set44	specification changed
p071	pens & spranuation contribs - current	set44	specification changed
p073	tax paid on bonuses	set44	replace b320 with b321
p075	NI employees contribution - current	set44	specification changed
p077	paye tax deduction - current	set44	specification changed
p079	income tax payments less refunds	set44	specification changed
p086	tu/friendly socs benefits - 13 week rule	set51	specification changed
p108	new cars - purchase price	set54	specification changed
p109	second-hand cars -purchase price	set54	specification changed

Variable	Description of Variable	Table	Description of Change
p110	motor cycles cars - purchase price	set54	specification changed
p114	other credit expenditure	set54	specification changed
p126	miscellaneous - personal expenditure	set54	specification changed
p128	other payments - personal expenditure	set54	specification changed
p135	leisure goods(rpi)-personal expenditure	set54	specification changed
p136	leisure services(rpi)-personal exptre	set54	specification changed
p180	participant sports, specialised pastimes	set44	specification changed
p182	subscriptions to tus,prof assns etc	set44	specification changed
p183	other subscriptions	set44	specification changed
p184	charitable gifts	set44	specification changed
p185	miscellaneous expenditure on services	set44	specification changed
p186	cash gifts not allocated elsewhere	set44	specification changed
p187	all other codes as deductions from pay	set44	specification changed
p206u	council tax rebate	set44	change in codes used at raw variables
p220p	rent/rate/coun tax rebate or allowance	setunanonh	specification changed
p220u	rent/rate/coun tax rebate or allowance	set12	specification changed
p281p	net rent,rates, coun tax, water, oth hous	setunanonh	specification changed
p281u	net rent,rates,coun tax,water,oth hsing	set12	specification changed
p389	normal weekly disposable hhld income	setunanonh	specification changed
p514	mortgage intrst/prncpl - last instmnt	set3	specification changed
p517	fuel, light and power	set12	specification changed
p523	household services	set13	b027 deleted and removed from derivation
p525	motoring expenditure (negatives poss)	set15	specification changed
p526	fares and other travel costs	set14	specification changed
p529	fuel, light and power (nat accounts)	set14	specification changed
p531	other payments (negative acceptable)	set24	b027 deleted and removed from derivation
p532	purch of dwlng/imprvmnts & mort pay	set24	specification changed
p537	cso fuel, light and power	set24	specification changed
p543	cso household services	set24	b027 deleted and removed from derivation
p545	cso motoring expenditure (negs poss)	set24	specification changed
p546	cso fares and other travel costs	set24	specification changed
p553	miscellaneous (national accounts)	set24	specification changed
p554p	net housing - national accounts	set24	specification changed
p554u	net housing - national accounts	set24	specification changed
p555	household services - nat accs	setunanonh	specification changed
p557	motoring (national accounts)	set24	specification changed
p558	leisure services - nat accs	set24	specification changed
p559	miscellaneous services - nat accs	set24	specification changed
p563	subscriptions and donations - nat accs	set24	specification changed
p564	running of motor vehicles - nat accs	set15	b102, b106 and b108 deleted from derivation
p565	other travel - national accounts	set14	specification changed
		set14	b220 deleted and removed from derivation

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 6, LIST 1

Old 1993 expenditure codes that are
combined in new 1994-95 codes

Family Expenditure Survey

FES EXPENDITURE CODES - 1993/1994-95 COMPARISON **LIST 1 - OLD 1993 CODES THAT ARE COMBINED IN NEW 1994-95 CODES** **(excluding meals codes)**

<u>New Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Old codes</u>	<u>Description</u>
DIY improvements main and second dwelling			
01 04 01	Central heating installation	215 (pt)	Purchase of second dwelling & capital improvements, (DIY)
		218 (pt)	Structural space heating installation (DIY)
01 04 02	Double glazing, kitchen units other self-assembly units etc	215 (pt)	Purchase of second dwelling & capital improvements, (DIY)
		231	Structural additions which have to be self assembled
Purchase of materials and tools for home maintenance main and second dwelling			
01 05 04	Other materials incl hire of equipment and materials not otherwise specified	232	Hire of equipment for house maintenance
		233	Composite or undefined purchases
		238	Other materials
Coal and other fuel			
02 03 01	Coal and coke	240	Anthracite & boiler fuel, coal bricks etc, (including coal provided by employer)
		242	Coke and premium smokeless fuels (including coke provided by employer)
Cereals and cereal products			
03 01 03	Cakes, pastries, fruit pies and puddings	106	Cakes and other bakery purchases
		190 (pt)	Canned and packeted foods, prepared and semi-prepared
03 01 06	Flour, rice and other cereals	102	Flour plain and self-raising
		108 (pt)	Dry cereals, (including prepared breakfast cereals)
Milk and milk products			
03 02 01	Fresh milk	143	Fresh whole milk (excluding skimmed and semi-skimmed)
		147	Fresh skimmed milk (and semi-skimmed)
Meat and meat products			
03 05 07	Offal and other uncooked meat	116	Offal and other uncooked meat
		127 (pt)	Poultry, rabbit, etc, cooked, uncooked, canned, frozen
03 05 09	Cold ready to eat meats and meat products	121	Cooked ham (including canned)
		123 (pt)	Cooked meat and meat products canned and bottled meats

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 6, LIST 1

Old 1993 expenditure codes that are
combined in new 1994-95 codes

Family Expenditure Survey

Fish, shellfish and products

03.06.03	Fish (prepared) & fish products	134 (pt) 190 (pt)	Fish - fresh, smoked, frozen, canned etc., Canned & packeted foods, prepared & semi
----------	---------------------------------	----------------------	--

Vegetables and pulses

03.07.04	Processed and frozen vegetables	153 (pt) 155 (pt)	Canned, bottled, & dried vegs & tomatoes. Frozen vegetables.
03.07.05	Pulses, dried and processed	153 (pt) 155 (pt)	Canned, bottled, and dried vegs & tomatoes. Frozen vegetables.

Beverages (non alcoholic)

03.10.04	Fruit juice, drinks and squash (not carbonated)	162 184 (pt)	Fruit juices and tomato juice. Soft drinks (squashes cordials etc)
----------	--	-----------------	---

Miscellaneous foods

03.11.02	crisps and savoury snacks	156 (pt) 103 (pt)	Potato products only. Biscuits, shortbread, wafers (inc chocolate covered)
03.11.03	pickles, sauces, flavourings etc	190 (pt) 193	Canned and packeted foods, prepared and semi-prepared. Pickles, sauces, flavourings etc.

Alcohol bought from "off licensed" premises

04.01.01	beer and lager	260 280	Ale, barley wine, beer, shandy, stout and other low alcohol beers and lagers - consumed away from home Ale, barley wine, beer, shandy, stout and other low alcohol beers and lagers - brought home
04.01.02	cider	261 281	Cherry B, cider, perry, Babycham - consumed away from home Cherry B, cider, perry, Babycham - brought home
04.01.03	unfortified still wines	264 (pt) 284 (pt) 265 285	Wines (unfortified) - consumed away from home Wines (unfortified) - brought home Low alcohol wines and unspecified wines - consumed away from home Low alcohol wines and unspecified wines - brought home
04.01.04	champagne and sparkling wines	264 (pt) 284 (pt)	Wines (unfortified) - consumed away from home Wines (unfortified) - brought home
04.01.05	fortified wines	263 283	Wines (fortified) - consumed away from home Wines (fortified) - brought home
04.01.06	Spirits, liqueurs	266 286	Spirits, liqueurs - brought home Spirits, liqueurs - consumed away from home

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 6, LIST 1
**Old 1993 expenditure codes that are
combined in new 1994-95 codes**

Family Expenditure Survey

04 01 07	Alcohol from off-licensed premises not otherwise specified	269 289	Alcoholic drink inadequately described/itemused-consumed at home Alcoholic drink inadequately described/itemused - brought home
Alcoholic drink bought and consumed on licensed premises			
04 02 03	unfortified still wines	274 (pt) 275	Wines (unfortified) Low alcohol wine and unspecified wines
Underwear and hosiery			
06 02 03	Children's underwear	322 326 336	Boys' underwear and hosiery Girl's underwear and hosiery Infant's underwear and socks
Clothing accessories			
06 03 01	Men's accessories, inc headgear, belts, braces, gloves, etc	331 (pt) 332 (pt)	Men's and boy's headgear Haberdashery
06 03 03	Children's accessories, inc headgear, belts, gloves, etc	331 (pt) 332 (pt)	Men's and boy's headgear Haberdashery
06 05 02	Haberdashery and clothing materials	330 337 338	Clothing materials (leather and for school sewing) Clothing charges (hire of - dressmaking dummy) Miscellaneous purchases of clothing
Furniture and furnishings			
07 01 01	Furniture including beds and mattresses	407 (pt) 957	Mattresses (new and second hand) Furniture (new and second-hand)
07 01 04	Bedding including bedsheets, blankets, duvets etc , but excluding beds & mattresses	405 (pt) 407 (pt)	House textiles (new and second-hand) Mattresses (new and second-hand)
Electrical and gas appliances and consumables			
07 02 01	Electric and combined elec/gas cookers	413 423 (pt)	Electric cookers Spare parts for gas and electrical durables
07 02 02	Electric washing machines, spin dryers	417 423(pt)	Electric washing/drying machines Spare parts for gas and electrical durables
07 02 03	Electric refrigerators, freezers	419 423(pt)	Electric refrigerators/freezers Spare parts for gas and electrical durables
07 02 04	Dishwashers,microwaves,other appliances	426 423(pt)	Other major electrical appliances Spare parts for gas and electrical durables
07 02 05	Electrical tools	427 423(pt)	Electrical tools Spare parts for gas and electrical durables
07 02 06	Minor elec equipment eg hairdryers,lamps	428 423(pt)	Small electrical/electronic equipment Spare parts for gas and electrical durables
07 02 07	Gas cookers	411 423(pt)	Gas cookers Spare parts for gas and electrical durables

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 6, LIST 1

Old 1993 expenditure codes that are
combined in new 1994-95 codes

Family Expenditure Survey

07.02.08	Other gas appliances	425 423(pt)	Other gas appliances Spare parts for gas and electrical durables
07.02.10	Repairs to gas and electric appliances	786 423(pt)	Repairs and maintenance to other gas/elec/oil appliances Spare parts for gas and electrical durables
Other household equipment			
07.03.03	China, glass, pottery, cutlery silverware, clocks etc.,	431 650 (pt)	China, glass and pottery (new and s/hd) Household articles (silverware etc)
07.03.04	Fancy/decorative goods - plastic flowers, vases etc.,	646 648 (pt)	Decorative fancy goods. Stationery (personal and household)
07.03.05	Other household hardware and appliances (exc baby items)	434 (pt) 440	Major household appliances (not gas or electric powered) Other household hardware (new and second-hand)
Garden expenditure			
07.07.01	Garden equipment - barbecues	428 434 (pt)	Small electrical electronic equipment furniture, mowers, barrows etc Major HH appliances (not powered by gas/elec)
07.07.03	Plants, flowers, seeds, fertilisers, insecticides	733 734	Seeds plants flowers Plant fertilisers/natural manure
Domestic services			
08.01.02	Domestic help; child care payments	758 759	Child care: paymnts to relative/friend Child care: pymnts to chldmnder (own house)
08.01.03	Nursery, creche, etc	760 776 777 778 779	Child care: paymnts to person (in HH) Day nursery/creche/playgroup run by social services or LA Private day nursery/creche etc State nursery school etc. Private nursery school etc.
Postage and telephones			
08.02.01	Postage and poundage	751 754	Postage, giro charges, parcel post. Postal order poundage
Legal, financial and professional fees etc			
08.04.01	Bank and PO counter charges (inc storage charges)	799 (pt) 800	Miscellaneous services Bank & post office counter charges & bill paying charges
08.04.03	Stamp duty, certificates and licences (incl driving licence, but not TV and vehicle licences)	770 772 512	Stamp duties to central authorities Licences (excl TV and driving) Driving licences

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 6, LIST 1

Old 1993 expenditure codes that are
combined in new 1994-95 codes

Family Expenditure Survey

Cosmetics, toilet requisites

09 01 02	Toiletries - cotton wool, toothpaste, etc	621 (pt) 622 (pt) 624 (pt)	Medicines and medical aid Cosmetics Other toilet requisites
----------	--	----------------------------------	---

Personal effects and travel goods

09 02 01	Jewellery, watches, and other personal effects	645 649 (pt)	Smokers' requisites Personal effects
----------	---	-----------------	---

Baby goods

09 03 02	Baby equipment - prams, carry cots, bedding	407 (pt) 505 (pt) 511 642 (pt)	Mattresses Other vehicles (prams) Other vehicles (pram harnesses and straps) Leather and travel goods (baby basket and carrying harness)
----------	--	---	--

Spectacles

09 05 02	Accessories, contact lens cleaning fluid, sunglasses	621 (pt) 642 (pt) 649 (pt) 611 (pt)	Medicines and medical aid Leather and travel goods Personal effects Sunglasses
----------	---	--	---

Hairdressing, beauty treatments,

09 06 01	Hairdressing, beauty treatments, (incl health and slimming clubs)	775 (pt) 793	Private medical dental & optician fees Hairdressing, manicure, beauty treatment
----------	--	-----------------	--

Accessories, parts, repairs, services

10 02 04	Motor cycle repairs, servicing spare parts and accessories	510 548 (pt)	Motor cycle spares and accessories Motor vehicle repairs and servicing
----------	---	-----------------	---

Motoring expenditure

10 04 07	Garage rent, other costs (inc motoring fines)	545 549(pt)	Garage rent, rates and ground rent Cars and motor cycles - other costs
----------	--	----------------	---

Purchase and maintenance of non-motor vehicles

11 01 02	Accessories, repairs and other costs of bicycles, boats, wheelchairs	508 511	Other vehicles - repairs and servicing Other vehicles - accessories, spare parts and maintenance
----------	---	------------	--

Fares

11 02 05	Combined fare season tickets	938 939	Season tickets - bus tube etc Season tickets - all others
----------	------------------------------	------------	--

Other travel and transport

11 03 03	Other personal travel - coach trips, furniture delivery etc	557 558 560	Monetary contribution towards cost of travel Other personal travel Transportation (eg) furniture delivery
----------	--	-------------------	---

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 6, LIST 1

Old 1993 expenditure codes that are
combined in new 1994-95 codes

Family Expenditure Survey

TV, audio and video equipment

12.01.05	Audio equipment, CD players	416 421	Audio equipment (new, s/h) CD players
12.01.08	Records, CDs, audio cassettes, software & computer disks	603 (pt) 605	Purchase of records and blank cassettes Purchase of blank and pre-rec CDs
12.01.11	Repair and maintenance inc. spare parts, insurance	422 784	Spare parts for VCRs CDs TVs etc Repairs / maintenance of above

Toys, hobbies, photography

12.04.01	Toys, hobbies, pastimes, games TV & electronic games	631 634 415	Toys, games and pastimes Hobbies TV games and consoles
----------	---	-------------------	--

Hotel and holiday expenses

13.04.04	Money spent abroad inc commission on travellers cheques excl duty free goods	755 (pt) 756 (pt)	Money spent abroad Commission on travellers cheques and foreign currency
13.04.06	Non-package holiday/ other travel insurance	756 (pt) 757	Commission on travellers cheques and foreign currency Money paid to a friend / relative for a holiday

Betting stakes

13.05.04	Bookmaker, betting shops, tote other betting	812 814 (pt)	Bookmakers, betting shops, tote. Other betting (Bingo, sweepstake)
----------	---	-----------------	---

Betting winnings

13.06.04	Bookmaker, betting shops, tote other betting	822 824 (pt)	Winnings - Bookmakers, betting shops, tote. Winnings - Other betting (Bingo, sweepstake)
----------	---	-----------------	---

Life, medical, accident and sickness insurance

14.02.03	Accident, sickness, redundancy, other insurance	795 926	Friendly societies/ sick clubs Other insurance
----------	--	------------	---

Gifts, allowances and donations

14.03.04	Money sent abroad	997 998	Money sent abroad to private individual Money sent abroad to charity
14.03.06	Money given to other household spenders / other household	986 999	Money given to other spenders in the household Any other A&B schedule payments

Income tax and National Insurance contributions

14.05.02	National insurance contributions	990 991	Regular NI contributions Lump sum NI contributions
----------	----------------------------------	------------	---

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 6, LIST 2

Family Expenditure Survey Old 1993 expenditure codes that are split in new 1994-95 codes

FES EXPENDITURE CODES - 1993/1994-95 COMPARISON

LIST 2 - OLD 1993 CODES THAT ARE SPLIT IN NEW 1994-95 CODES

(excluding meals codes)

<u>Old Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>New Codes</u>	<u>Description</u>
103	Biscuits, shortbread, wafers (including chocolate covered)	03 01 02 03 11 02	Biscuits Crisps and savoury snacks
108	Dry cereals (including prepared breakfast cereals)	03 01 05 03 01 06(pt) 03 01 07	Breakfast cereals Flour, rice, and other cereals Pasta - dried or fresh
123	Cooked meat and meat products, canned and bottled meat	03 05 08 03 05 09 03 05 10	Tinned and bottled meat and meat products Cold, ready-to-eat meats and meat products Meat and poultry pies and pastes
127	Poultry rabbit, game & venison - cooked uncooked, canned, bottled and frozen	03 05 06 03 05 07	Poultry (uncooked) Offal and other uncooked meat
134	Fish - fresh, smoked, frozen, canned, bottled and buttered	03 06 01 03 06 02 03 06 03	Fish (uncooked) and shellfish Processed fish (smoked dried, canned and bottled) Fish (prepared) and fish products
148	Other milk products (excluding butter and cheese)	03 02 02 03 02 03	Other milk and cream Yoghurt and milk based deserts
153	Canned, bottled and dried vegetables and tomatoes	03 07 04 03 07 05	Processed and frozen vegetables Pulses, dried and processed
155	Frozen vegetables	03 07 04 03 07 05	Processed and frozen vegetables Pulses, dried and processed
156	Potato products only (including processed potatoes)	03 07 02 03 11 02(pt)	Processed potatoes and products (not snacks) Crisps and savoury snacks
164	Other processed fruit - canned, bottled, dried or frozen (including nuts)	03 08 02 03 08 03	Processed fruit (excluding dried) Dried fruit and nuts
184	Soft drinks (squashes, cordials, crystals)	03 10 04(pt) 03 10 05 03 10 06	Fruit juices, drinks and squashes (not carbonated) Carbonated drinks mineral water (still and sparkling)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 6, LIST 2

Old 1993 expenditure codes that are split in new 1994-95 codes

Family Expenditure Survey

190	Canned and packet foods, prepared and semi-prepared	03.01.03(pt) 03.01.04 03.01.08 03.05.11 03.06.03 03.06.04 03.07.06 03.11.03(pt) 03.11.04 03.11.05 03.11.06 03.11.07 03.11.08 03.11.09 03.11.11	Cakes, pastries, fruit pies and puddings Pastry, mixes for cakes, puddings, pastry etc. Pasta, cooked (not ready meals) Meat dishes ready prepared Fish (prepared) and fish products Fish dishes ready prepared Vegetable dishes ready prepared Pickles, sauces, flavourings, herbs Soup Savoury quiches, flans, pizzas, pancakes vegetable protein, vegetarian rissoles, mixes etc. Other convenience foods not otherwise specified. Diet foods Baby foods (not milk) Foods otherwise undefined
215	Purchase of second dwelling & capital improvements	01.04.01 01.04.02 01.06.01	Central heating installation (main & second dwelling) Double glazing, kitchen units, other self-assembly units, etc (main & second dwelling) Purchase of second dwelling (excluding DIY improvements)
216	Second dwelling h/hold expenses	01.06.02 01.06.03	Second dwelling rent Second dwelling council tax, water rates, mortgage payments
264	Wines (unfortified) - bought from an off license and consumed away from home	04.01.03(pt) 04.01.04(pt)	Unfortified still wines and wines not otherwise specified Champagne and sparkling wines
274	Wines (unfortified) - bought from licensed premises and consumed away from home	04.02.03 04.02.04	Unfortified still wines and wines not otherwise specified Champagne and sparkling wines
284	Wines (unfortified) - brought home	04.01.03(pt) 04.01.04(pt)	Unfortified still wines and wines not otherwise specified Champagne and sparkling wines
331	Men's and boy's headgear	06.03.01(pt) 06.03.03	Men's accessories, inc headgear, belts, braces, gloves, scarves, ties Children's accessories, inc headgear, belts, braces, gloves, scarves, ties
332	Haberdashery	06.03.01(pt) 06.03.02 06.03.03 06.05.01	Men's accessories, inc headgear, belts, braces, gloves, scarves, ties Women's accessories, inc headgear, belts, braces, gloves, scarves, ties Children's accessories, inc headgear, belts, braces, gloves, scarves, ties Haberdashery, including buttons, knitting wool, needles, zips, etc
405	House textile (new & second-hand)	07.01.04 07.01.05	Bedding, including bedspreads, blankets, duvets, pillows, sheets, excluding beds and mattresses Curtains, cushions, other soft furnishings
407	Mattresses (new and second-hand)	07.01.01(pt) 09.03.02(pt)	Furniture, including beds and mattresses Baby equipment - prams, carry cots, bedding

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 6, LIST 2

Family Expenditure Survey Old 1993 expenditure codes that are split in new 1994-95 codes

408	TV sets (new and second-hand)	12 01 01	Television sets
		12 01 02	Satellite dish purchase
		12 01 03	satellite dish installation
414	Telephone and telephone answering machines	08 02 02	Telephone purchase
		08 02 07	Answering machines, fax machines, modems
423	Spare parts for gas and electrical durables	07 02 01(pt)	Electric and combined elec/gas cookers
		07 02 02(pt)	Electric washing machines, spin dryers
		07 02 03 (pt)	Electric refrigerators freezers
		07 02 04 (pt)	Dishwashers,microwaves,other appliances
		07 02 05 (pt)	Electrical tools
		07 02 06 (pt)	Minor elec equip e g hairdryers,lamps
		07 02 07 (pt)	Gas cookers
		07 02 08 (pt)	Other gas appliances
		07 02 10 (pt)	Repairs to gas and electric appliances
434	Major household appliances not powered by gas/electricity (new and second-hand)	07 03 05	Other hhold hardware and appliances (excluding baby items)
		07 07 01	Garden equipment - barbecues, furniture, lawn mowers, wheel barrows
505	Other vehicles (new and second-hand)	09 03 02(pt)	Baby equipment - prams, carry cots, bedding
		11 01 01	Purchase of bicycles, boats, wheelchairs etc (excluding carry cots prams)
510	Motor cycle spares and accessories	10 02 04(pt)	Motor cycle repairs, servicing, spare parts and accessories
		10 02 05	Motor cycle accessories
548	Motor vehicle repairs and servicing	10 02 01	Car or van repairs and servicing
		10 02 04(pt)	Motor cycle repairs, servicing, spare parts and accessories
549	Cars and motor cycles - other costs	10 04 05	Anti-freeze battery water, cleaning materials
		10 04 06	Parking fees, tolls and permits
		10 04 07(pt)	Garage rent, other costs (including motoring fines)
553	Air travel	11 02 07	Air travel (within UK)
		11 02 08	Air travel (international)
556	Hire or self-drive cars	10 01 03	Car leasing payments
		11 03 02	Hire of self-drive cars
603	Purchase of records, and blank & pre-recorded cassettes for cassette recorders, TV games & home computers	12 01 08	Records, CDs audio cassettes software computer discs
		12 01 09	Accessories for audio equipment - cassette cases, record tokens racks, etc
621	Medicines and medical aids (including items undefined as NHS or other but excluding NHS)	09 01 02(pt)	Toiletries - cotton wool, toothpaste etc
		09 04 02	Medicines and medical goods - not NHS
		09 05 02(pt)	Accessories, contact lens cleaning fluid, including non-prescription sunglasses
622	Cosmetics	09 01 02(pt)	Toiletries - cotton wool, toothpaste etc
		09 01 04(pt)	Hair products - shampoo, colour rinses etc
		09 01 05	Cosmetics and related accessories (excluding hair products and baby toiletries)
		09 03 01(pt)	Baby toiletries - disposable nappies cream wipes

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 6, LIST 2

Old 1993 expenditure codes that are split in new 1994-95 codes Family Expenditure Survey

642	Leather and travel goods	09.02.02 09.03.02(pt) 09.05.02(pt)	Leather and travel goods (excluding baby items) Baby equipment - prams, carry cots, bedding Accessories, contact lens cleaning fluid, including non-prescription sunglasses
648	Stationery (personal/household)	07.03.02 07.03.04(pt) 12.03.04	Kitchen disposables including paper towels, foil, grease proof paper, drinking straws, bin liners and matches Fancy/decorative goods - plastic flowers, ornaments, vases, Christmas decorations Personal stationery, including writing materials, greetings cards, (excluding Christmas decorations)
649	Personal effects (including jewellery, watches, & personal silverware)	09.02.01 09.05.02(pt)	Jewellery, watches and other personal effects, cuf flinks, hip flasks, smokers' requisites Accessories, contact lens cleaning fluid, including non-prescription sunglasses
752	Telephone (excluding <u>household</u> telephone account)	08.02.04 08.02.05 08.02.06	Telephone coin and other payments Mobile phone purchase Mobile phone account payments
753	Dances (admission and miscellaneous dances)	13.01.03 13.01.04	Admissions to other entertainments : clubs, dances, discos, (excluding stakes), exhibitions, museums, stately homes Social events and gatherings, including car boot sales, coffee mornings, toddler groups, youth clubs
750	Goods not defined elsewhere	07.08.01 09.07.01	Household goods not otherwise specified Personal goods not otherwise specified
755	Money spent abroad	13.04.04(pt) 13.04.05	Money spent abroad including excluding duty free goods Duty free goods bought in UK
756	Commission on travellers cheques and foreign currency	13.04.04(pt) 13.04.06	Commission on travellers cheques/foreign currency excluding duty free goods Non-package holiday/other travel insurance
764	Participant sports & specialised pastimes	08.03.03 13.01.05	Subscriptions to sports and social clubs Participant sports, excluding subscriptions
775	Private medical, dental and optician fees	09.04.04 09.06.01(pt)	Private medical, dental and optical fees (including health clubs and farms) Hairdressing and beauty treatments (including health and slimming clubs)
797	Other subscriptions	08.03.02 08.03.04	Subscriptions: leisure activities eg National Trust, RSPB, World Wildlife Fund, Weight watchers Other subscriptions including political parties, residents associations, youth/Scouts/Guides associations, masons, library subscriptions
799	Miscellaneous <u>services</u> not assignable to any other code	08.04.01(pt) 08.04.07 08.05.02	Bank and post office counter charges (including charges for storing documents) Court fines, architect, bill paying services and other professional services Rental or hire of electrical or household equipment, skips, emptying septic tank, payment to friend for DIY, photocopying charges, other rental or hire

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 6, LIST 2

Family Expenditure Survey Old 1993 expenditure codes that are split in new 1994-95 codes

803	Savings	14 01 01	Savings, investments (excluding AVCs)
		14 01 03	Money set aside for payments of bills
805	Legal fees (excluding fees connected with moving house)	08 04 05	Legal fees paid to banks
		08 04 06	Legal fees paid to solicitors
824	Winnings - other betting (bingo, sweepstake etc)	13 06 02	Bingo
		13 06 04	Bookmaker, betting shop, tote, other betting
932	TV rental	13 02 03	TV/video recorder/satellite TV rental, excluding slot meter payments
		13 02 04	Satellite TV subscription to channels
		13 02 05	Cable TV connection and subscription
999	Payments not otherwise specified	13 04 03	Timeshares overseas
		14 06 01	Household expenditure not otherwise specified

FES EXPENDITURE CODES - 1993/1994-95 COMPARISON

LIST 3 - MEAL CODE MAPPINGS

NEW TO OLD

new code	new description	old code	old description
03 12 01	hot take away meals eaten at home	138	fish and chips consumed at home
		197	hot take away food consumed at home
03 12 01	cold take away meals eaten at home	196	cold take away food consumed at home

Food, non-alcoholic drinks from catering establishments

03 13 01	meals bought and eaten at workplace	840	food bought and consumed at workplace
		841	cakes/pastries etc bought/eaten at workplace
		842	hot drinks
03 13 02	state school meals	975	school meals
03 14 01	hot food eaten on premises	843pt	food eaten on premises
		844pt	food eaten on premises
		845	hot drinks drunk on premises
03 14 02	cold food eaten on premises	843pt	food eaten on premises
		844pt	food eaten on premises
		846	soft drinks
03 14 03	hot food eaten off premises	847	fish and chips eaten off premises
		850pt	hot drinks drunk off premises
		855pt	hot meals eaten off premises
		856pt	hot food eaten off premises
03 14 04	cold food eaten off premises	848pt	cold meals eaten off premises
		849pt	cakes/pastries etc eaten off premises
		854pt	snacks eaten off premises
		857pt	cold sandwiches eaten off premises

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 6, LIST 3**Meal code mappings****Family Expenditure Survey**

new code	new description	old code	old description
03.14.05	confectionery eaten off premises	853pt	confectionery eaten off premises
03.14.06	ice cream eaten off premises	852pt	ice cream eaten off premises
03.14.07	soft drinks eaten off premises	851pt	soft drinks eaten off premises

Food, non-alcoholic drinks from other outlets, not eaten at home

03.15.01	hot food	850pt	hot drinks drunk off premises
		855pt	hot meals eaten off premises
		856pt	hot food eaten off premises
03.15.02	cold food	848pt	cold meals eaten off premises
		849pt	cakes/pastries etc. eaten off premises
		854pt	snacks eaten off premises
		857pt	cold sandwiches eaten off premises
03.15.03	confectionery	853pt	confectionery eaten off premises
03.15.04	ice cream	852pt	ice cream eaten off premises
03.15.05	soft drinks	851pt	soft drinks eaten off premises

OLD TO NEW

old code	old description	new code	new description
138	fish and chips consumed at home	03 12 01pt	hot take away meals eaten at home
196	cold take away food consumed at home	03 12 02	cold take away meals eaten at home
197	hot take away food consumed at home	03 12 01pt	hot take away meals eaten at home
840	food bought and consumed at workplace	03 13 01pt	meals bought and eaten at workplace
841	cakes/pastries etc bought/eaten at workplace	03 13 01pt	meals bought and eaten at workplace
842	hot drinks	03 13 01pt	meals bought and eaten at workplace
843	food eaten on premises	03 14 01pt	hot food eaten on premises
		03 14 02pt	cold food eaten on premises
844	food eaten on premises	03 14 01pt	hot food eaten on premises
		03 14 02pt	cold food eaten on premises
845	hot drinks drunk on premises	03 14 01pt	hot food eaten on premises
846	soft drinks	03 14 02pt	cold food eaten on premises
847	fish and chips eaten off premises	03 14 03pt	hot food eaten off premises
848	cold meals eaten off premises	03 14 04pt	cold food eaten off premises
		03 15 02pt	cold food
849	cakes/pastries etc eaten off premises	03 14 04pt	cold food eaten off premises
		03 15 02pt	cold food

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 6, LIST 3**Meal code mappings****Family Expenditure Survey**

old code	old description	new code	new description
850	hot drinks drunk off premises	03.14.03pt	hot food eaten off premises
		03.15.01	hot food
851	soft drinks eaten off premises	03.14.07	soft drinks eaten off premises
		03.15.05	soft drinks
852	ice cream eaten off premises	03.14.06	ice cream eaten off premises
		03.15.04	ice cream
853	confectionery eaten off premises	03.14.05	confectionery eaten off premises
		03.15.03	confectionery
854	snacks eaten off premises	03.14.04pt	cold food eaten off premises
		03.15.02pt	cold food
855	hot meals eaten off premises	03.14.03pt	hot food eaten off premises
		03.15.01pt	hot food
856	hot food eaten off premises	03.14.03pt	hot food eaten off premises
		03.15.01pt	hot food
857	cold sandwiches eaten off premises	03.14.04pt	cold food eaten off premises
		03.15.02pt	cold food
975	school meals	03.13.02	state school meals

FES EXPENDITURE CODES - 1993/1994-95 COMPARISON
LIST 4 - APPROXIMATE ONE-TO-ONE MAPPINGS

1994-95	1993	1994-95	1993	1994-95	1993
01 01 01	901	04 02 06	276	10 04 03	546
01 01 02	910	04 02 07	279	10 04 04	949
01 01 03	923	05 01 01	211	11 02 01	936
01 01 04	922	05 01 02	212	11 02 02	551
01 01 05	903	05 01 03	213	11 02 03	937
01 01 06	904	06 01 01	301	11 02 04	552
01 01 07	907	06 01 02	311	11 02 06	550
01 01 08	920	06 01 03	321	11 02 09	554
01 01 09	921	06 01 04	325	11 02 11	977
01 02 01	221	06 01 05	335	11 03 01	555
01 02 02	222	06 02 01	305	12 01 04	420
01 03 01	945	06 02 02	315	12 01 06	410
01 03 02	948	06 04 01	341	12 01 07	601
01 03 03	946	06 04 02	342	12 01 10	604
01 03 04	947	06 04 03	343	12 02 01	641
01 05 01	235	06 04 04	349	12 03 01	722
01 05 02	236	07 01 02	958	12 03 02	723
01 05 03	237	07 01 03	402	12 03 03	721
01 06 04	225	07 02 09	437	12 04 02	632
01 06 05	226	07 03 01	439	13 01 01	761
01 06 06	227	07 04 01	746	13 01 02	763
01 06 07	229	07 04 02	742	13 01 06	765
02 01 01	914	07 05 01	623	13 02 01	935
02 01 02	915	07 06 01	731	13 02 02	768
02 01 03	254	07 06 02	732	13 03 01	980
02 02 01	917	07 07 02	438	13 03 02	984
02 02 02	918	08 01 01	781	13 03 03	981
02 02 03	255	08 01 04	790	13 03 04	new
02 03 02	913	08 01 05	791	13 04 01	955
02 03 03	258	08 01 06	782	13 04 02	956
03 01 01	101	08 01 07	788	13 05 01	811
03 02 04	146	08 02 03	930	13 05 02	810
03 03 01	140	08 03 01	796	13 05 03	813
03 04 01	141	08 04 02	970	13 05 05	new
03 04 02	142	08 04 04	959	13 06 01	821
03 04 03	149	08 04 08	807	13 06 03	823
03 05 01	111	08 05 01	806	13 06 05	new
03 05 02	112	09 01 01	745	14 01 02	927
03 05 03	113	09 01 03	624	14 01 04	988
03 05 04	114	09 04 01	625	14 01 05	794
03 05 05	122	09 04 03	773	14 02 01	924
03 07 01	158	09 05 01	611	14 02 02	925
03 07 03	152	10 01 01	942	14 03 01	801
03 08 01	160	10 01 02	943	14 03 02	802
03 09 01	181	10 01 04	944	14 03 03	798
03 09 02	182	10 01 05	501	14 03 05	985
03 09 03	185	10 01 06	502	14 04 01	969
03 10 01	171	10 01 07	503	14 04 02	789
03 10 02	172	10 02 02	514	14 04 03	950
03 10 03	173	10 02 03	513	14 04 04	960
03 11 01	183	10 03 01	538	14 04 05	963
03 11 10	199	10 03 02	539	14 04 06	966
04 02 01	270	10 03 03	542	14 04 07	787
04 02 02	271	10 04 01	940	14 05 01	992
04 02 05	273	10 04 02	941		

MAJOR CHANGES

1993/1994-95 Changes

The Explanatory notes at the beginning of this Section describe the changes that have resulted in what is effectively a completely new raw database for 1994-95. In particular there is an entirely new expenditure coding system. Even where variables appear to be unchanged in name and description, the contents of the new expenditure categories used may result in the capture of additional items or exclusion of different items. Many derived variables remain unchanged in name, but it should be remembered that there may well be changes in the contents of the variables that feed into them. Because of this, comparisons with data from previous years should be handled with extreme caution. Users should double-check the composition of the variables they intend using (see over).

Listed below are other notable changes introduced for 1994-95

Please refer to Part 8 (Questionnaire changes) for further detail and for additional questionnaire changes

- > New questions on car leasing have been introduced
- > The questions asked of renters have been changed
- > The questions asked on employment status have been substantially amended to bring the FES into line with standard ILO definitions of employment
- > Respondents are no longer asked if they own a television
- > Business refunds and abatements have been combined
- > A question on the purchase of spare parts and accessories for motor vehicles is now included in the questionnaire. This information was previously collected through the diary
- > Many coding frames have changed for 1994-95. In particular, there have been changes to the frames for relationship to head of household, type of mortgage, life insurance, medical/other insurance, and central heating. Also, the coding frame for the standard period codes have changed
- > See Part 8 for questions that have been deleted for 1994-95
- > Point-of-sale codes - these are used by the Retail Price Index who require information on weights for purchases from certain retail chains. There is a triennial cycle of types of purchase analysed in this way: food, general and tobacco, clothing and footwear. For 1994-95 food takes over from clothing and footwear

Checking for changes

The checking of variables can be done using the different parts of this Section of the documentation. Particular points to check are:

Has the specification of the variable changed?

The formula from which a variable is calculated may have changed or the conditions on which that formula is based may have changed. Specification changes can be confirmed using other parts of this section of the Documentation, particularly Parts 2 and 5. The structure of the 1994-95 product codes is given in more detail in Section 3, Part 4 of the Documentation. Details of the specification of individual variables are available on request.

Has the coding frame changed?

Changes to coding frames can significantly alter the distribution of data within a variable or a group of variables. It is very important that coding frame changes are noted. Changes to coding frames for raw variables can be confirmed using either Part 2 (Raw variables - 1993/1994-95 comparison), or Part 8 which shows coding changes in the context of the questionnaires.

Has the question wording changed?

This can be confirmed using part 8.

QUESTIONNAIRE CHANGES FROM APRIL 1994

Based on a paper by Social Survey Division,
Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

This paper lists the changes in the content of the FES questionnaires from April 1994. It covers new questions, deletions, amendments to wording, coding changes within specific questions on the Household and Income questionnaires and major routing changes.

The first column gives the question reference number used in the 1994-95 questionnaire and the second column gives the question reference number used in the 1993 questionnaire. If this number is pre-fixed by 'H' then the question can be found in the Household Questionnaire and if it is pre-fixed 'I' it can be found in the Income Questionnaire. A number surrounded by brackets implies a loose match only between the information collected by the 1993 question and the 1994-95 question.

The third column gives the 1994-95 question text and explains the nature of the change. In the case of completely new questions a routing statement is included, e.g. APPLIES IF BUYING WITH MORTGAGE, followed by the question text. Changes to coding or wording are indicated by "CODING CHANGE" or "REWORDED" followed by the new codes or wording.

Questions are covered by topic area, e.g. mortgages.

This document does not attempt to list changes in variable names resulting from the introduction of computer-assisted interviewing and Blaise software, neither does it cover the new coding frame for diary expenditure introduced in April 1994. Details of these changes can be found in earlier parts of this Section of the User Documentation.

The full text and routing for all questions and the new diary coding frame are available in separate documentation.

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 8

Questionnaire changes

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
<u>HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE</u>		
H_32	--	<u>Household composition:</u>
H_34.5	H_2	How many people aged 16 or more are living in this household?
		NEW CODES FOR RELATIONSHIP OF OTHER ADULTS TO HOH:
		Partner / Spouse / Cohabitee (1)
		Son/daughter (incl. adopted) (2)
		Step-son / daughter (3)
		Foster child (4)
		Son-in-law / daughter-in-law (5)
		Parent (6)
		Step-parent (7)
		Foster parent (8)
		Parent-in-law (9)
		Brother / sister (incl. adopted) (10)
		Step-brother / sister (11)
		Foster brother / sister (12)
		Brother / sister-in-law (13)
		Grand-child (14)
		Grand-parent (15)
		Other relative (16)
H_34.7	--	Other non-relative (17)
		Are you/is (person) currently in full-time education?
		Yes (1)
H_34.8	H_6	No (2)
H_35	--	CODED AS IN 1993 BUT EXCLUDING CODES 1 AND 2.
H_36.4	--	How many children aged under 16 are there living in this household?
		Who are (person)'s parents (in this household)?
		Code first parent here: second will be coded at next question
H_36.5	--	If parents not in household, code 97
		Who else is (person)'s parent (in this household)?
H_36.6	--	Code second parent here /If single parent, code 97
		APPLIES IF H_36.4= 97
H_36.7	--	Who in the household is responsible for (person)?
		APPLIES AS H_36.6
H_36.8	--	Is anyone else in the household responsible for (person)?
		Are the child(ren) foster children?
		Yes (1)
		No (2)

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
H_36 10	(H_2)	What is the child's relationship to the head of the household?" Son/daughter (incl adopted) (1) Foster child (2) Other relative (3) Other non-relative (4)

Rent

The following questions are now routed where H_287 = 0

(no rent paid last time) Those who paid an amount last time are routed to questions similar to those in 1993

H_289	(H_17)	Do you get 100% rent rebate, or is all of your rent paid direct by someone outside the household? 100% rent rebate (1) Paid direct by someone outside household (2) Neither (3)
H_290	H_21a	APPLIES IF H_289 = 1 How much rent rebate were you allowed last time?
H_291	H_21b	APPLIES IF H_289 = 1 What period did this cover?
H_292	H_22	APPLIES IF H_289 = 1 Did your housing benefit include any services such as lighting, heating, hot water, cleaning, contents insurance, TV licence, lift, gardener or any other services? Yes (1) No (2)
H_293	H_22	APPLIES IF H_291 = 1 Which services does the rent include? Heating / Hot water (1) Lighting (2) Cooking (3) TV Licence (4) Contents insurance (5) Other (6)
H_295	H_22	APPLIES IF H_291 = 1 How much, in total, was included for these services, in your last rent payment?

Water rates for renters

H_316	H_23a	APPLIES IF (H_314 = 1) AND (H_315 = 2) Do you pay separate or combined water and sewerage rates? Separate (1) Combined (2) Bill not paid at this address (3)
H_317	H_23a(i)	APPLIES IF H_316 = 1 How much did you pay last time for water rates?

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 8

Questionnaire changes

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
H_318	H_23a(ii)	APPLIES IF H_317 = 0-9997.00 What period does this cover?
H_319	H_23a(i)	APPLIES IF H_316 = 1 How much did you last pay last time for sewerage rates?
H_320	H_23a(ii)	APPLIES IF H_319 = 0-9997.00 What period does this cover?
H_321	H_23a(i)	APPLIES IF ((H_314 = 2, 3) and (H_315 = 2)) OR (H_316 = 2) How much did you pay last time?
H_322	H_23a(ii)	APPLIES IF H_321 = 0-9997.00 What period does this cover?
<u>Water rates (not renters):</u>		
H_340	(H_28)	NOW APPLIES IN ENGLAND AND WALES ONLY
H_341	H_29	CODING CHANGE: Separate (1) Combined (2) Paid direct by someone outside household (3) Bill not yet paid at this address (4)
H_343	H_29a	ALL REWORDED:
H_347	H_29c	What period does this cover?
H_351	H_30a	
H_354	(H_28)	APPLIES IN SCOTLAND ONLY
<u>N Ireland rates:</u>		
H_322a	(H_26)	ROUTING CHANGE: APPLIES IN N IRELAND IF RECEIVED RENT REBATE WORDING CHANGE: May I check, did your rebate cover... a rent rebate only (1) or a rent and rates rebate combined? (2)
<i>Those receiving rent rebate or combined rent/rates rebate are excluded from subsequent rates questions (except NRV).</i>		
H_323	(H_24)	ROUTING CHANGE: APPLIES IN N IRELAND IF RENTS AND DOES NOT RECEIVE RENT REBATE Does your rent also include rates? Yes (1) No (2)

Routing on subsequent Northern Ireland questions as in 1993.

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
<u>Mortgages</u>		
DELETED	H_38	QUESTION H_38 (1993) DELETED
H_390	H_43	<p>CODING CHANGE</p> <p>Is your current mortgage</p> <p>an endowment mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest only (1)</p> <p>or a repayment mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest and part of the original loan (2)</p> <p>or a pension mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest only (3)</p> <p>or a PEP or Unit Trust mortgage (4)</p> <p>or both an endowment (or pension) mortgage AND a repayment mortgage? (5)</p>
H_441	--	<p>APPLIES IF BUYING WITH MORTGAGE/CO-OWNERSHIP</p> <p>Are any of your mortgage payments paid direct by someone outside the household on a regular basis?</p> <p>Yes (1)</p> <p>No (2)</p>
H_442	--	<p>APPLIES IF H_441 = 1</p> <p>Who pays?</p> <p>DSS (1)</p> <p>Employer \ other (2)</p>
H_443	--	<p>APPLIES IF H_442 = 1</p> <p>How much did they pay last time?</p>
H_444	--	<p>APPLIES IF H_442 = 1</p> <p>What period does this cover?</p>
H_446	--	<p>APPLIES IF (H_393 = 1 - 9996) OR (H_423 = 1 - 9996)</p> <p>Was this amount included in the mortgage repayment you mentioned earlier?</p> <p>Yes (1)</p> <p>No (2)</p>
<u>Structural Insurance</u>		
H_447	H_52	STRUCTURAL INSURANCE FILTER NOW APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
H_455	H_52	<p>APPLIES IF BUYING WITH MORTGAGE</p> <p>AND PAYS STRUCTURAL INSURANCE PREMIUM</p> <p>Was your structural insurance premium included in your last mortgage payment?</p> <p>Yes (1)</p> <p>No (2)</p>

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 8

Questionnaire changes

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
-------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Council tax:

H_491	H_31	REWORDED: How much was included in your last council tax bill for council water charge?
H_493	H_31/61	APPLIES IF COUNCIL TAX OR COUNCIL WATER CHARGE PAID REWORDED: What period does this cover?

Pensions:

H_505	H_65	REWORDED: In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid any contributions for a private personal pension that you have taken out on your own behalf?
H_507	H_65a	REWORDED: Pension (number)... / How much was your last contribution?
H_510	H_65c	ALL DATES NOW RECORDED
DELETED	H_65c(i)	QUESTION ON EXTRA PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS DELETED (NOW COVERED IN MORE DETAIL ON FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY)

Life Insurance:

H_529	H_66	CODING CHANGE: Policy (number)... / What type of policy is this? Annuity (1) Endowment (including endowment savings plan) (2) Life (excluding fixed term) or death (3) Fixed term life (including retirement policy, Capital accumulation plan) (4) Other (5)	<i>note: now no code here for mortgage endowments</i>
-------	------	--	---

Medical/other insurance:

H_594	H_67	CODING CHANGE: Policy (number)... \ What type of policy is this? Personal accident policies (1) Private medical insurance schemes (e.g. BUFA,HCS,PPA,PPP, WPA) (2) Permanent health insurance (PHI) (3) Friendly societies sickness insurance (e.g. Hospital Savings Association)..... (4) Work sick clubs..... (5) Redundancy policy (6) Insurance to cover loss of salary while in hospital (7) Credit card protection insurance (8) Animal insurance (9) Other (10)
-------	------	---

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
-------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Telephones

H_626	H_69	<p>REWORDED</p> <p>Do you pay anything towards a telephone you share with another household?</p> <p>Yes (1)</p> <p>No (2)</p>
H_627	H_69a	<p>CODING CHANGE</p> <p>By which method do you pay</p> <p>account (1)</p> <p>budgeting scheme (2)</p> <p>is the whole bill paid direct by someone outside the household (3)</p> <p>or by some other method? (4)</p> <p>SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not pay for telephone use (5)</p>

Electricity

H_646	H_79	<p>CODING CHANGE</p> <p>By which of these methods do you pay for your electricity</p> <p>slot meter (1)</p> <p>account (2)</p> <p>Board Budgeting Scheme (3)</p> <p>electricity card, disc, token or electronic key (4)</p> <p>DSS pay the whole bill (5)</p> <p>DSS pay part of the bill (6)</p> <p>some other method (7)</p> <p>paid direct by someone outside the household (except DSS) (8)</p> <p>or by C O C D (N Ireland only) (9)</p> <p>No electricity supply (10)</p>
H_664	--	<p>APPLIES IF H_646 = 5 or 6</p> <p>How much was the last payment including the part paid by the DSS?</p>
H_665	--	<p>APPLIES IF H_646 = 5 or 6</p> <p>What period does this cover?</p>

Gas

H_668	H_87a	<p>CODING CHANGE</p> <p>By which of these methods do you pay?</p> <p>slot meter (1)</p> <p>account (2)</p> <p>Board Budgeting Scheme (3)</p> <p>gas card or disc (4)</p> <p>DSS pay the whole bill (5)</p> <p>DSS pay part of the bill (6)</p> <p>or by some other method (7)</p> <p>Paid direct by someone outside Household (except DSS) (8)</p>
-------	-------	--

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 8

Questionnaire changes

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
H_686	--	APPLIES IF H_668 = 5 or 6 How much did the DSS pay last time?
H_687	--	APPLIES IF H_668 = 5 or 6 What period does this cover?
Central heating:		
H_691	H_96a	CODING CHANGE: What fuel does it use? Electricity (1) Mains Gas (2) Solid fuel (3) Oil (4) Solid fuel and oil (5) Bottled gas (6) Other (7)
TV Rental:		
H_695	H_98	REWORDED: Do you pay rental for a TV set, video recorder, or a satellite dish? Yes (1) No (2)
H_697	--	APPLIES IF H_695 = 1 Rental (number)... / Is the rental payment for... /RUNNING PROMPT a TV set only (1) a video recorder only (2) a satellite dish only (3) a TV set AND a video recorder (4) a TV set AND a satellite dish (5) or a TV set, video recorder and a satellite dish? (6)
Motor vehicles:		
H_726	(H_100)	REWORDED: At any time in the last 12 months since (date), have (any of) you OWNED OR PRIVATELY LEASED a car, van, motor cycle, moped or other motor vehicle?
H_727.12	--	REWORDED: Do you own or lease the.... AT PRESENT? Own at present (1) Lease at present (2) Does not own or lease at present (3)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 8

Family Expenditure Survey

Questionnaire changes

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
H_727 13	--	APPLIES IF OWNS OR LEASES AT PRESENT AND VEHICLE IS A CAR OR VAN Does the run on petrol or diesel? Petrol (1) Diesel (2)
H_727 14	--	APPLIES IF LEASES A CAR AT PRESENT How much was your last car leasing payment?
H_727 16	--	APPLIES IF LEASES A CAR AT PRESENT What period does this cover?
H_733 16	--	APPLIES IF HAS CONTINUOUS USE AT PRESENT OF CAR PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER What was the manufacturer's list price of the car when new, to the nearest £1,000?
H_733 17	--	APPLIES IF H_733 16 is MISSING Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of the car when new? Up to £10,000 (1) £10,001 to £13,000 (2) £13,001 to £16,000 (3) £16,001 to £19,000 (4) £19,001 to £21,000 (5) £21,001 to £25,000 (6) £25,001 to £30,000 (7) £30,001 to £40,000 (8) £40,001 and over (9)
DELETED	H_106	QUESTION ON CAR ENGINE SIZE DELETED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW QUESTIONS ON LIST PRICE
H_760	--	APPLIES IF VEHICLE OWNED OR LEASED AT PRESENT Have (any of) you paid to have any of your vehicles serviced? Yes (1) No (2)
H_761	--	APPLIES IF H_760 = 1 What was the date of the LAST service for which you paid?
H_766 2	--	APPLIES IF Serviced within last 3 months (to the day) Is the vehicle a car (1) van (2) motor cycle / moped (3) or other motor vehicle? (4)
H_766 3	--	APPLIES IF Serviced within last 3 months (to the day) How much did the service cost, including any spare parts?
H_766 5a	--	APPLIES IF Serviced within last 3 months (to the day) Did the (amount) include an MOT test fee? Yes (1) No (2)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 8

Questionnaire changes

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
H_763	--	<p>APPLIES IF H_760 = 1</p> <p>In the 3 months since (date) have any of you paid for any (other) work on any of the vehicles that you own, excluding any work done at a regular service or covered by an insurance claim?</p> <p>Include accident and windscreen repairs, breakdown recovery costs and valeting.</p> <p>Yes (1)</p> <p>No (2)</p>
H_764.2	--	<p>APPLIES IF H_763 = 1</p> <p>Is it a...</p> <p>car (1)</p> <p>van (2)</p> <p>motor cycle / moped (3)</p> <p>or other motor vehicle? (4)</p>
H_764.3	--	<p>APPLIES IF H_763 = 1</p> <p>How much have you paid for this other work in the last 3 months, since (date)?</p>
H_765	DIARY	<p>FORMERLY DIARY ITEM</p> <p>APPLIES IF H_760 = 1</p> <p>In the 3 months since (date), have any of you bought any spare parts, excluding accessories, for any of the vehicles that you own (please do not count any spare parts in the service you have just told me about)?</p> <p>Exclude radios, seat covers, and other accessories.</p> <p>Yes (1)</p> <p>No (2)</p>
H_762.2	--	<p>APPLIES IF H_765 = 1</p> <p>Is it a...</p> <p>car (1)</p> <p>van (2)</p> <p>motor cycle \ moped (3)</p> <p>or other motor vehicle? (4)</p>
H_762.3	--	<p>APPLIES IF H_765 = 1</p> <p>How much have you paid for spare parts in the last 3 months, since (date)?</p>
Loans		
H_833	H_113	<p>CODING CHANGE:</p> <p>Loan (number)... /Is the source of the loan...</p> <p>a finance house (1)</p> <p>credit union (2)</p> <p>second mortgage \ mortgage on a second dwelling \ mortgage not for purchase (3)</p> <p>bank for a PERSONAL loan (that is a loan given originally for specific goods or services) (4)</p> <p>building society for a PERSONAL loan (5)</p> <p>your employer as repayment of a loan (6)</p> <p>DSS Social Fund (7)</p> <p>or repayment of a student loan? (8)</p>

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
<u>Club credit/mail order.</u>		
H_1241	(H_116)	APPLIES IF H_1240 = 1 How much was the most recent instalment that (ANY OF YOU) paid?
H_1244	(H_116)	APPLIES IF H_1240 = 1 Have (ANY OF YOU) received any goods in the last month, that is since (MONTH), from any of these arrangements on card F2? Yes (1) No (2)
H_1249	H_116c	CODING CHANGE Which of these arrangements (on card F2) was used for the (item described)?" budget or option accounts (1) club run by a shop (2) mail Order club as an agent or through a friend or relative (3) other Mail Order organisation (4) a loan from a check trader (5) or a loan from a friendly society, other person or organisation? (6)
<u>Second dwellings</u>		
H_2906	H_117	REWORDED Do (any of) you have a second dwelling, apart from any timeshares? Yes (1) No (2)
<u>Home maintenance</u>		
H_3015	H_121e	REWORDED Has any of the £(amount) been paid, or repaid to you through an insurance claim?
<u>Conveyancing</u>		
H_3045	H_122d	REWORDING OF CODE 4 Any other purpose such as re-mortgage, second mortgage, or an unsuccessful attempt to purchase or sell (4)
<u>School travel education</u>		
DELETED DELETED	H_135 H_135b	Q135 SCHTRAV AND Q135B SCTRFREE (FREE SCHOOL TRAVEL) DELETED
H_3381	H_135c	REWORDED During the 7 days ending yesterday, (date), did you pay for any children to travel to and from school by bus or train?
DELETED	H_137b	AMOUNT ENTITLED TO BORROW UNDER STUDENT LOAN SCHEME QUESTION DELETED

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 8

Questionnaire changes

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
-------------------------------	----------------------------	--

DELETED	H_139	DRIVING LESSON PAYMENTS QUESTION DELETED: NOW COVERED IN DIARY
---------	-------	---

INCOME QUESTIONNAIRE

Employment status

This series of questions was substantially amended to bring FES into line with standard ILO definitions of employment and unemployment.

I_17.1	I_1	<p>REWORDED:</p> <p>In the 12 months since (date), have you taken part in any of the government training and employment programmes shown on card O?</p>
I_17.2	I_1a	<p>CODING CHANGE:</p> <p>Which programme was that?</p> <p>Training for Work/Employment Training/</p> <p>Employment Action (ET)(GB) (1)</p> <p>Youth Training (YT)(GB) (2)</p> <p>Learning for Work/Education Allowance (GB) (3)</p> <p>Community Action (GB) (4)</p> <p>Business start-up scheme, including Enterprise Allowance (5)</p> <p>Job Training Programme (NI) (6)</p> <p>Youth Training Programme (NI) (7)</p> <p>Action for Community Employment (NI) (8)</p> <p>Other government programme (9)</p>
I_17.3	--	<p>APPLIES IF I_17.2 = 9</p> <p>Please specify the type of government training scheme</p>
I_17.4	--	<p>REWORDED:</p> <p>Thinking of the last 12 months, how many weeks did you take part in this programme?</p>
I_17.5	--	<p>APPLIES IF I_17.2 is not Business Start-up scheme</p> <p>REWORDED:</p> <p>What was the amount of allowance, and any other payments from your employer, that you last received?</p>
I_17.9	I_1b	<p>APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16 AND OVER</p> <p>UNLESS CURRENTLY ON GOVERNMENT SCHEME</p> <p>Do you have any paid work at present (in addition to your training scheme)?</p> <p>Yes (1)</p> <p>No (2)</p>
I_17.10	--	<p>APPLIES IF I_17.9 = 2</p> <p>Do you have any unpaid work in a business that you own?</p> <p>Yes (1)</p> <p>No (2)</p>

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 8

Family Expenditure Survey

Questionnaire changes

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change	
I_17 11	--	APPLIES IF I_17 10 = 2 or that a relative owns? Yes No	(1) (2)
I_17 12	I_2b(3)	APPLIES IF I_17 11 = 2 Have you looked for work at any time in the last 4 weeks? Yes No	(1) (2)
I_17 13	--	APPLIES IF NOT LOOKED FOR WORK IN LAST FOUR WEEKS AND AGE < 60 or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a government scheme? Yes No	(1) (2)
I_17 14	I_2b(4)	APPLIES IF (NOT LOOKED FOR WORK IN LAST FOUR WEEKS AND AGE = 60-97) OR (I_17 13 = 2) Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained? Yes No	(1) (2)
I_17 15	--	APPLIES IF I_17 14 = 2 What was the main reason you did not look for work (in the last 4 weeks?) Student Looking after the family \ home Temporarily sick or injured Long-term sick or disabled Retired from paid work None of these	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)
I_17 16	--	APPLIES IF (I_17 12 = 1) OR (I_17 13 = 1) OR (I_17 14 = 1) If a job or a place on a government scheme were available, would you be able to start within 2 weeks? Yes No	(1) (2)
I_17 17	I_2a	ROUTING CHANGE APPLIES IF (I_17 9 = 1) OR CURRENTLY ON BUSINESS STARTUP SCHEME ((I_17 2 = 5) AND (I_17 8 = 1)) CODING CHANGE In that job, are/were you working as an employee or self-employed?	(1) (2)
I_17 21	I_4a(i)	CODING CHANGE What is the reason for your absence illness or accident holiday strike maternity leave paternity leave or some other reason?	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 8

Questionnaire changes

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
I_17.24	--	ROUTING CHANGE: APPLIES IF (I_17.16 = 1) OR (I_17.10 = 1) OR (I_17.11 = 1)
		Job details:
I_549	--	APPLIES FOR MAIN JOB INDUSTRY IS CODED (THREE DIGIT FIELD)
I_27	--	APPLIES IF (I_17.9 = 1) OR (I_17.24 > 20) OR ((I_17.2 = 5) AND (I_17.8 = 1)) Thinking of the organisation you worked in, was it... a private firm or business..... (1) or some other kind of organisation?..... (2)
I_28	--	APPLIES IF I_27 = 1 ASK OR RECORD What kind of non-private organisation was it? a public limited company - plc (1) a nationalised industry/state corporation (2) central government, civil service or armed forces (3) local government or council (including police, fire and l a controlled schools and colleges) (4) a university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted out' schools) (5) a health authority or nhs Trust (6) a charity, voluntary organisation or trust (7) or was it some other kind organisation? (8)
		Employee pay:
I_106	I_19	CODING CHANGE: Were there any deductions for: Superannuation?..... (1) Union fees? (2) Sports or social clubs? (3) Repayment of loan from employer? (4) AVCs (Additional Voluntary Contributions)? (5) Friendly societies?..... (6) Or any other deductions? (7) NONE OF THESE (8)
DELETED	I_26a	QUESTION DELETED: Did your last take home pay include any of this bonus or commission
DELETED	I_26a(i)	QUESTION DELETED: How much was included?
DELETED	I_32	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS RECEIVED FROM EMPLOYER QUESTION DELETED, BUT 32A RETAINED (SEE BELOW)

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 8

Family Expenditure Survey

Questionnaire changes

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
I_193	I_32a	<p>REWORDED</p> <p>In the last 7 days, have you used any luncheon vouchers from your employer?</p> <p>Yes (1)</p> <p>No (2)</p>

Self-employed income

I_314 2	I_41	<p>REWORDED</p> <p>I'd like to ask about profit or loss from your business, after paying wages, in the last 12 months for which you have information. What was the profit or loss before taking off tax, National Insurance and money for your own use?</p> <p>IF PRECISE FIGURES NOT KNOWN, GIVE ESTIMATE</p> <p>NIL PROFIT = CODE 1, UP TO £2 PROFIT = CODE 2</p>
I_314 3	--	<p>APPLIES IF I_314 2 = 1 9999997</p> <p>Did the answer to the previous question refer to profit or loss?</p> <p>Profit (1)</p> <p>Loss (2)</p> <p>Nil profit (3)</p>
I_314 30	I_47a	<p>CODING CHANGE</p> <p>Which items have you claimed or will you be claiming as business expenses for tax purposes?</p> <p>Vehicle expenses (1)</p> <p>Rent (2)</p> <p>Mortgage payments (3)</p> <p>Council Tax (GB), Rates(NI) (4)</p> <p>Water/sewerage rates (England & Wales) (5)</p> <p>Insurance on structure (6)</p> <p>Gas (7)</p> <p>Electricity (8)</p> <p>Telephone (9)</p> <p>Anything else (10)</p>

Odd jobs

The following additional check questions were introduced to the interview program to identify jobs which are actually done on a regular basis. Respondents answering Yes at both 501 2 and 501 3 are re-coded as employees/self-employed in the ILO section.

I_501 2	--	<p>APPLIES IF 500 1 = 1</p> <p>Are you doing the job at present?</p> <p>Yes (1)</p> <p>No (2)</p>
I_501 3	--	<p>APPLIES IF I_501 2 = 1</p> <p>Is the job done on a regular basis?</p> <p>Yes (1)</p> <p>No (2)</p>

1994-95 : SECTION 5, PART 8

Questionnaire changes

Family Expenditure Survey

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
I_501.4	--	<p>APPLIES IF I_501.3 = 1</p> <p>Do you work:</p> <p>as an employee (1)</p> <p>or as self-employed?..... (2)</p>
		Benefits:
I_504.2	I_55	<p>CODING CHANGE:</p> <p>Which benefits are you receiving?</p> <p>Child Benefit, including One Parent Benefit (1)</p> <p>Retirement pension (National Insurance) (2)</p> <p>Old person's pension (3)</p> <p>N.I. Widow's benefits (include Earnings Related Supplement) (4)</p>
I_506.1	I_56/57	<p>REWORDED:</p> <p>In the 12 months since (date), have you received a state Christmas bonus?</p> <p>Yes (1)</p> <p>No (2)</p>
I_508.2	I_60	<p>BENEFITS NOW SEPARATELY CODED:</p> <p>Which benefits have you received?</p> <p>Grant from Social Fund for Funeral Expenses (1)</p> <p>War Widows' Benefit (2)</p> <p>Industrial Widows' Pension (3)</p> <p>Any other state benefit not previously mentioned (4)</p>
I_509.2	I_61	<p>BENEFITS NOW SEPARATELY CODED:</p> <p>Which benefits have you received?</p> <p>Trade Union sick pay or strike pay (1)</p> <p>Friendly Society Benefits (2)</p> <p>Benefits under private sickness scheme (3)</p> <p>Benefits under accident insurance (4)</p> <p>Benefits under hospital savings scheme (5)</p>
		Unearned income:
I_516.1	I_66	<p>SOURCES NOW SEPARATELY CODED</p> <p>In the 12 months since (date), have you received any income not yet mentioned from any of these sources?</p> <p>Royalties e.g. from land, books or performances..... (1)</p> <p>Income as a sleeping partner in a business..... (2)</p> <p>Occupational pension from an overseas government or company paid in foreign currency (3)</p> <p>NONE OF THESE (4)</p>
I_516.2	I_66a (part)	How much have you received in royalties in the 12 months since (date)?
I_516.4	I_66a (part)	How much have you received as income as a sleeping partner in the 12 months since (date)?
I_516.6	I_66a (part)	How much have you received (in £) from a foreign currency pension in the 12 months since (date)?

1994-95 question number	1993 question number	1994-95 question text or description of change
<u>Savings accounts</u>		
<i>A new sequence of questions introduced for different types of savings account For each type of account there is an additional editing variable asking about amount invested this is routed only if interest in the last 12 months is not known</i>		
<i>Example</i>		
BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNTS		
These questions are asked		
I_531 1	(I_74a/b)	Do you have now, or have you had in the 12 months since (date), any Building Society accounts? Yes (1) No (2)
I_531 2	--	Is it (are they) in your name only, or held jointly with someone else? Own name (only) (1) Joint (only) (2) Both sole and joint (3)
I_531 3	--	In the last 12 months, have you received any interest from your account(s)? Yes (1) No (2)
I_531 4	--	What was the total interest over the 12 months since (date)?
I_531 6	--	AN EDITING VARIABLE WHICH APPLIES IF I_531 4 = DON'T KNOW How much in total do you have invested in your account(s) at present?
I_531 7	(I_74a/b)	APPLIES IF I_531 3 = 1 Is the interest received BEFORE OR AFTER tax? After tax (1) Before tax (2)
<i>A similar series of questions are asked for</i>		
I_532 2	(I_74c/d)	<i>High Street Bank Accounts</i>
I_533 2	(I_75a)	<i>National Savings Bank Ordinary Accounts</i>
I_534 2	(I_75b)	<i>National Savings Bank Investment Accounts</i>
I_535 2	(I_74e)	<i>Other bank or society accounts</i>
I_537 2	(I_77)	<i>Gilts, Unit trusts, Stocks and shares</i>
DELETED	I_76 & 79	Q76, Qs76 (a)-(i) AND Q79, Qs 79 (a)-(g) QUESTIONS ON NATIONAL SAVINGS HOLDINGS DELETED
DELETED	I_80-89	QUESTIONS ON LIQUID ASSETS DELETED AS COVERED IN MORE DETAIL ON FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY

DIARY

A new coding frame was introduced on the FES Diary from April 1994. This included a complete revision of the food brought home and meals out categories and major changes to most other expenditure groups. A comparison of the old and new coding frames is available in separate documentation.

Also, from April 1994 all food brought home is coded with the point of purchase, replacing clothing which was shop coded in 1993.



Family Expenditure Survey User Documentation 1994-95

SECTION 6 Variable Relationships

VARIABLE RELATIONSHIPS

Explanatory Notes

Definitions

A *SOURCE VARIABLE* is a variable that is used in some way in the derivation of a further variable. It might be used directly in the formula used for the calculation of that further variable or it might be used as a *condition* (e.g. the condition might be 'include information relating to heads of household only')

A *TARGET VARIABLE* is the variable that is derived using the source variables

Part 1 - List of target variables showing source variables

This part lists, for each target variable, the immediate source variables which are used in its derivation. The source variables shown may be used either directly in the formula used for the calculation of the target variable (source variable then shown in normal text) or as a condition on that formula (source variable then shown in italics)

In order to identify all of the variables which have an influence on the target variable, each source variable must itself be examined in turn to identify its own source variables, and so on until no further source variables are indicated

The table name of the target variable is shown

Part 2 - List of source variables showing target variables

This part lists, for each source variable, the immediate target variables in which that source variable is used. The source variable shown may be used either directly in the formulae used for the calculation of the target variables (target variable then shown in normal text) or as a condition on those formulae (target variable then shown in italics)

In order to identify all of the target variables on which a particular variable has an influence, each target variable must itself be examined in turn to identify all of its own target variables, and so on until no further target variables are indicated

The table name of each source variable is shown

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
a002	set41	adult_r, <i>adult_r</i> , <i>chldr</i>
a004	set41	adult_sex, child_sex
a005	set41	adult_age, child_age
a006	set41	ms, <i>a005</i>
a007	set52	school, typed
a009	set41	<i>a009</i> , <i>a063</i> , <i>benun32</i> , <i>benunit</i> , <i>bumember</i>
a010	set41	tea
a011	set41	<i>a002</i> , <i>a006</i>
a014	set41	<i>a002</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a006</i>
a015	set41	<i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i> , <i>a007</i> , <i>a015</i> , <i>p020</i>
a016	set2	<i>a004</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i> , <i>a006</i>
a017	set2	<i>a004</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i> , <i>a006</i>
a018	set2	a016, a017
a020	set2	<i>a004</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i>
a021	set2	<i>a004</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i>
a022	set2	<i>a004</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i> , <i>a006</i>
a023	set2	<i>a004</i> , a023, <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i> , <i>a006</i>
a024	set2	<i>a004</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i>
a025	set2	<i>a004</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i>
a026	set2	<i>a004</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i>
a027	set2	<i>a004</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i>
a028	set2	<i>a004</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a015</i>
a029	set2	<i>a004</i> , <i>a004</i>
a030	set2	<i>a004</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i>
a031	set2	<i>a004</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
a032	set2	a004, <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i> , <i>a006</i>
a033	set2	a004, a033, <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i> , <i>a006</i>
a034	set2	a004, <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i>
a035	set2	a004, <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i>
a036	set2	a004, <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i>
a037	set2	a004, <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i>
a038	set2	a004, <i>a004</i> , <i>a015</i>
a039	set2	a004, <i>a004</i>
a040	set2	a020, a030
a041	set2	a021, a031
a042	set2	a022, a032
a043	set2	a023, a033
a044	set2	a024, a034
a045	set2	a025, a035
a046	set2	a026, a036
a047	set2	a027, a037
a049	set2	adult, numchil
a053	set1	benun32, <i>a004</i> , <i>a006</i> , <i>a053</i> , <i>a206</i> , <i>bencomp</i> , <i>benunbco</i>
a054	set2	a206, <i>a206</i>
a055	set1	samth
a056	set2	a206, <i>a206</i>
a057	set2	a206, <i>a206</i>
a058	set2	a206, <i>a206</i>
a059	set6	p344, <i>p344</i>

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
a060	set8	p345, <i>p345</i>
a061	set1	<i>a016, a017, a018, a023, a024, a025, a026, a027, a033, a034, a035, a036, a037, a040, a041, a042, g018</i>
a062	set1	<i>a023, a024, a025, a026, a027, a033, a034, a035, a036, a037, a040, a041, a042, g018</i>
a065	set8	a005, <i>a002, a005</i>
a066	set10	a005, <i>a005, a014</i>
a067p	set6	p550p, <i>p550p</i>
a067u	setunanonh	p550u, <i>p550u</i>
a069p	set1	<i>p365p, p492p, p493p</i>
a069u	setunanonh	<i>p365u, p492u, p493u</i>
a070	set1	a005
a071	set1	a071, <i>a004, a005, a070</i>
a089	set10	a206, <i>a014</i>
a091	set8	a215, <i>a002</i>
a093	set8	a206, <i>a002</i>
a095	set8	soccls1, <i>a002, a200, p020</i>
a096	set8	<i>a002, a096, a215</i>
a097	set1	adtype
a098	set1	<i>regmet</i>
a099	set1	saqter
a102	set1	telepres
a103	set13	<i>elecpay, gassupp</i>
a107	set6	p389, <i>p389</i>
a108	set1	<i>durable1, durable2, durable3, durable4, durable5, durable6, durable7, durable8, durables</i>
a111	set1	rooms_shared, rooms_used, <i>rooms_type</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
a112	set1	rooms_shared, rooms_type
a114	set1	a111, a112
a116	set12	acomtype
a117	set1	a117, agree1_pabh0011, agree2_pabh0001, itemdea_pabl0001, itemdeb_pabl0001, vbought_vehnum, agree1_pabh0011, agree2_pabh0001, hhold_intdate, hpdatm, hpdaty, hpm, hpy, itemdea_loannum, itemdea_pabl0001, itemdeb_loannum, itemdeb_pabl0001, loandea_loanage, loandea_loannum, loandeb_loanage, loandeb_num, nocarp, vbought_vehtype
a118	set1	a118, agree1_pabh0011, agree2_pabh0001, itemdea_pabl0001, itemdeb_pabl0001, vbought_vehnum, agree1_pabh0011, agree2_pabh0001, hhold_intdate, hpdatm, hpdaty, hpm, hpy, itemdea_loannum, itemdea_pabl0001, itemdeb_loannum, itemdeb_pabl0001, loandea_loanage, loandea_loannum, loandeb_loanage, loandeb_num, nocarp, vbought_vehtype
a119	set12	lender
a121	set12	landlord, owntype, rentfree
a122	set12	rent0, rent0
a124	set1	a124, vowned_vehtype, vused_vehtype, occont, own, vowned_vehtype, vused_vehtype
a128	set13	gaspay
a130	set13	elecpay
a131	set8	ltresmeth, ltresyrs, ltresmeth, ltresyrs
a133	set12	mortlen
a138	set1	shinuk
a140	set12	hballw
a141	set1	durable1, durable2, durable3, durable4, durable5, durable6, durable7, durable8, durables
a143	set14	vowned_vehtype, own, vowned_vehtype
a149	set14	vowned_vehtype, ciamt, own, rtamt, vowned_vehtype
a150	set1	chfuel
a151	set1	chfuel

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
a152	set1	<i>chfuel</i>
a153	set1	<i>chfuel</i>
a154	set1	<i>chfuel</i>
a155	set1	<i>chfuel</i>
a156	set1	<i>chfuel</i>
a160	set14	a160, <i>vowned_vehtype</i> , <i>vused_vehtype</i> , <i>occont</i> , <i>own</i> , <i>vowned_vehtype</i> , <i>vused_vehtype</i>
a162	set14	a162, <i>vowned_vehtype</i> , <i>vused_vehtype</i> , <i>occont</i> , <i>own</i> , <i>vowned_vehtype</i> , <i>vused_vehtype</i>
a163	set12	taxrelf
a164	set1	<i>durable1</i> , <i>durable2</i> , <i>durable3</i> , <i>durable4</i> , <i>durable5</i> , <i>durable6</i> , <i>durable7</i> , <i>durable8</i> , <i>durables</i>
a165	set1	<i>durable1</i> , <i>durable2</i> , <i>durable3</i> , <i>durable4</i> , <i>durable5</i> , <i>durable6</i> , <i>durable7</i> , <i>durable8</i> , <i>durables</i>
a166	set1	<i>durable1</i> , <i>durable2</i> , <i>durable3</i> , <i>durable4</i> , <i>durable5</i> , <i>durable6</i> , <i>durable7</i> , <i>durable8</i> , <i>durables</i>
a167	set1	<i>durable1</i> , <i>durable2</i> , <i>durable3</i> , <i>durable4</i> , <i>durable5</i> , <i>durable6</i> , <i>durable7</i> , <i>durable8</i> , <i>durables</i>
a168	set1	<i>durable1</i> , <i>durable2</i> , <i>durable3</i> , <i>durable4</i> , <i>durable5</i> , <i>durable6</i> , <i>durable7</i> , <i>durable8</i> , <i>durables</i>
a169	set1	<i>durable1</i> , <i>durable2</i> , <i>durable3</i> , <i>durable4</i> , <i>durable5</i> , <i>durable6</i> , <i>durable7</i> , <i>durable8</i> , <i>durables</i>
a170	set1	<i>durable1</i> , <i>durable2</i> , <i>durable3</i> , <i>durable4</i> , <i>durable5</i> , <i>durable6</i> , <i>durable7</i> , <i>durable8</i> , <i>durables</i>
a173	set12	hhold_ratesinc
a175	set9	b262, <i>b262</i>
a176	set9	a180, <i>a180</i>
a177	set9	a206, <i>ces</i> , <i>personcopy</i>
a179	set9	a215, <i>ces</i> , <i>personcopy</i>
a180	set9	a005, <i>ces</i> , <i>personcopy</i>
a181	set12	buyear
a184	set12	topup
a185	set12	discount

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1**List of Target Variables showing Source Variables****Family Expenditure Survey**

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
a188	set12	buytype
a200	set41	empstat1, <i>empstat1</i> , <i>looked</i> , <i>lookyt</i> , <i>ownbiz</i> , <i>relbiz</i> , <i>startj</i> , <i>waitng</i> , <i>ynotlk</i>
a204	set41	<i>ina273</i> , <i>proctype</i>
a206	set41	<i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i> , <i>a200</i> , <i>a204</i> , <i>a206</i> , <i>a207</i> , <i>a220</i> , <i>p020</i>
a207	set43	<i>ina207</i>
a208	set43	<i>dtlstwkm</i> , <i>dtlstwky</i> , <i>hhold_intdate</i> , <i>wksaw</i> , <i>dtlstwkm</i> , <i>dtlstwky</i> , <i>hhold_intdate</i>
a209	set43	<i>ina209</i>
a2111	set45	<i>hhold_intdate</i> , <i>pay2_paydat</i> , <i>pay2num</i>
a2112	set45	<i>hhold_intdate</i> , <i>pay2_paydat</i> , <i>pay2num</i>
a212	set45	<i>job2_workstat</i> , <i>job3_workstat</i>
a214	set45	<i>sejobnum</i>
a215	set43	<i>seg1</i> , <i>a004</i> , <i>a005</i> , <i>a015</i> , <i>a200</i> , <i>a204</i> , <i>a215</i> , <i>dtlstwky</i> , <i>ownbiz</i> , <i>p020</i> , <i>relbiz</i> , <i>seg1</i>
a2191	set43	<i>mrltly</i> , <i>seltly</i> , <i>mrltly</i> , <i>profloss</i> , <i>sejobnum</i> , <i>seltly</i>
a2192	set43	<i>mrltly</i> , <i>seltly</i> , <i>mrltly</i> , <i>profloss</i> , <i>sejobnum</i> , <i>seltly</i>
a2193	set43	<i>mrltly</i> , <i>seltly</i> , <i>mrltly</i> , <i>profloss</i> , <i>sejobnum</i> , <i>seltly</i>
a220	set43	<i>ina220</i>
a222	set48	<i>benslamt_numwks</i> , <i>cards1</i>
a223	set48	<i>benslamt_rcptnow</i> , <i>cards1</i>
a224	set49	<i>benslamt_numwks</i> , <i>cards1</i>
a225	set49	<i>benslamt_rcptnow</i> , <i>cards1</i>
a228	set51	<i>benslamt_numwks</i> , <i>cards1</i>
a229	set51	<i>benslamt_rcptnow</i> , <i>cards1</i>
a234	set43	<i>sspay</i> , <i>ssmpay</i>
a239	set51	<i>bens2_numwks1</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
a240	set51	bens2_rcptnow1
a244	set43	ina244
a246	set50	progtype
a249	set50	ina249
a250	set43	<i>hhold_intdate, paymain_antipay, paymain_paydat, paymain_perc409</i>
a251	set41	<i>sexhoh, ces, personcopy</i>
a254	set43	ina254
a2551	set45	<i>hhold_intdate, pay2_antipay, pay2_paydat, pay2_perc409, pay2num</i>
a2552	set45	<i>hhold_intdate, pay2_antipay, pay2_paydat, pay2_perc409, pay2num</i>
a256	set51	bens1amt_numwks, <i>cards1</i>
a257	set51	bens1amt_rcptnow, <i>cards1</i>
a258	set47	bens1amt_numwks, <i>cards1</i>
a259	set47	bens1amt_rcptnow, <i>cards1</i>
a2601	set46	<i>ntsvac</i>
a2602	set46	<i>nsvac</i>
a2606	set46	<i>bothac</i>
a2610	set46	<i>bldtax</i>
a2611	set46	<i>bldtax</i>
a2612	set46	<i>bktax</i>
a2613	set46	<i>bktax</i>
a2614	set46	tessac
a262	set46	tesdepos
a266	set47	btttype, <i>buspass</i>
a274	set46	bens2_rcptnow
a275	set41	ina275

187.

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
a278	set49	bens1_numwks
a279	set49	bens1_rcptnow
a280	set46	mntwho
a285	set41	carprov, vused_vehnum, a285, carprov, vused_vehnum
a286	set43	vowned_petpriv, vused_petpriv
a288	set43	fueltype, vused_vehnum, a288, vused_vehnum
a297	set54	allwfor
b010p	set12	b010p, dvrent, dvrra, renthol, rent, rentbar, rentinsv, rrretmet
b010u	setunanonh	b010u, dvcc, dvcw, dvrent, dvrra, renthol, cccwinrt, rent, rentbar, rentinsv, rrretmet
b017	set13	dvoil
b020p	set12	b020p, dvrent, dvrra, dvsva, renthol, rent, rentbar, rentinsv, rrretmet
b020u	setunanonh	b020u, dvcc, dvcw, dvrent, dvrra, dvsva, renthol, cccwinrt, rent, rentbar, rentinsv, rrretmet
b028u	setunanonh	ctpay, ctband, ctdisab
b029u	setunanonh	b028u, ctdisc, ctdvalue
b030	set12	b030, dvnihb, dvnil, dvnir, hbbefast
b034u	setunanonh	dvct3
b038u	setunanonh	dvct1
b039u	setunanonh	dvct2
b040	set12	dvnihb
b047	set12	dvnil
b050	set12	dvse, dvsewa, dvwata, dvws, dvwsa, dvwsc
b052u	setunanonh	ctpayw, ctband, ctdisab
b053u	setunanonh	dvawat
b054u	setunanonh	b052u, ctdisc, ctdvalue

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
b060	set12	chgdet_dvoth
b070u	setunanonh	nrv
b080u	setunanonh	nirate
b101	set24	chi_dvaml, chi_dvbxa, <i>chi_dwellnum</i>
b102	set12	chm_dvaml, chm_dvbxa, <i>chm_dwellnum</i>
b103	set24	chi_dvaml, chi_dvbxa, <i>chi_dwellnum</i>
b104	set12	chm_dvaml, chm_dvbxa, <i>chm_dwellnum</i>
b105	set24	imp_dvaml, imp_dvbxa, <i>imp_dwellnum</i>
b106	set24	imp_dvaml, imp_dvbxa, <i>imp_dwellnum</i>
b107	set12	dec_dvaml, dec_dvbxa, <i>dec_dwellnum</i>
b108	set12	dec_dvaml, dec_dvbxa, <i>dec_dwellnum</i>
b110	set12	b110, dvstrn, persival, strival, <i>striprem, stritype, strival</i>
b111	set12	dviwc, <i>dec_dwellnum</i>
b112	set12	dviwc, <i>dec_dwellnum</i>
b113	set12	dvihc, <i>dec_dwellnum</i>
b114	set12	dvihc, <i>dec_dwellnum</i>
b130	set12	b130, dvmen, dvmor, dvmorp, dvstrn, dvwho, persival, strival, <i>incinint, incmp, morinpay, morttype, persival, strinc, striprem, stritype, strival, whoinc</i>
b131	set12	borramt
b132	set12	purcamt
b134	set12	mortleft
b140	set12	b130, b150, mortleft, <i>mortleft, morttype, taxrelf</i>
b141	set12	b130, b140, <i>morttype</i>
b142	set12	b140, b150, <i>morttype</i>
b150	set12	dvint, dvpr, <i>intl12m</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
b158	set14	dvtrav
b159	set25	dvsva
b160	set16	dvtot
b162	set16	dvtot2
b164	set16	dvtot3
b165	set15	dvtelb
b166	set15	dvtela, dvtelb, dvtels, <i>telehow</i> , <i>telopay</i>
b167	set15	dvtelc
b168	set12	b168, dvstri, persival, strival, <i>persival</i> , <i>striprem</i> , <i>stritype</i>
b170	set13	dvgac, dvgdss
b172	set14	dvhow
b173	set13	dvgrb
b175	set13	dveac, dvedss
b178	set13	dverb
b179	set14	dvrefa
b180	set15	wklybksv
b181	set20	dvtvl
b182	set14	agree2_cashprce, b182, cashhp, itemdea_lcashp, itemdea_lpartex, itemdeb_lcashp, itemdeb_lpartex, partex, ptexhp, <i>agree1_pabh0011</i> , <i>agree2_pabh0001</i> , <i>hhold_intdate</i> , <i>hpdatm</i> , <i>hpdaty</i> , <i>hpm</i> , <i>hpy</i> , <i>itemdea_loannum</i> , <i>itemdea_pabl0001</i> , <i>itemdeb_loannum</i> , <i>itemdeb_pabl0001</i> , <i>loandea_loanage</i> , <i>loandea_loannum</i> , <i>loandeb_loanage</i> , <i>loandeb_num</i>
b183	set14	agree2_cashprce, b183, cashhp, itemdea_lcashp, itemdea_lpartex, itemdeb_lcashp, itemdeb_lpartex, partex, ptexhp, <i>agree1_pabh0011</i> , <i>agree2_pabh0001</i> , <i>hhold_intdate</i> , <i>hpdatm</i> , <i>hpdaty</i> , <i>hpm</i> , <i>hpy</i> , <i>itemdea_loannum</i> , <i>itemdea_pabl0001</i> , <i>itemdeb_loannum</i> , <i>itemdeb_pabl0001</i> , <i>loandea_loanage</i> , <i>loandea_loannum</i> , <i>loandeb_loanage</i> , <i>loandeb_num</i>
b187	set14	b187, dvcrt, dvrtl, wklyvptx

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
b188	set14	b188, dvcia, dvcin, wklyvpin
b194	set20	dvtv
b196	set24	dvlins, <i>linsstyr</i> , <i>linstype</i>
b197	set24	dvlins, <i>linsstyr</i> , <i>linstype</i>
b198	set12	dvlins, <i>linsstyr</i> , <i>linstype</i>
b199	set12	dvlins, <i>linsstyr</i> , <i>linstype</i>
b200	set12	b140, b200, dvmorp, dvpr, dvstrn, dvwho, persival, strival, <i>incmp</i> , <i>morpipay</i> , <i>persival</i> , <i>strinc</i> , <i>striprem</i> , <i>stritype</i> , <i>strival</i> , <i>whoine</i>
b201	set12	dvmen, <i>menpol</i> , <i>menstyr</i>
b202	set12	dvmen, <i>menpol</i> , <i>menstyr</i>
b205	set24	dvfrne
b206	set24	dvmins, <i>minstype</i>
b207	set16	dvpai
b208	set12	dvmorp, <i>incmstyr</i>
b213	set12	dvmorp, <i>incmstyr</i>
b216	set14	dvsea, <i>season_pabseas1</i>
b217	set14	b354, <i>b354</i>
b218	set14	b353, <i>b353</i>
b221	set13	dvgbb
b222	set13	dvebb
b223	set13	dvgch
b224	set13	dvechg
b228	set24	pendet_dvpen
b229	set24	dvmins, <i>minstype</i>
b230	set12	dvrbr, dvrra, renthol

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
b238	set24	dvchg
b244	set14	wkly230, wkly235, wklyvpin, wklyvptx, <i>nocarp, paymeth, vbought_vehtype</i>
b245	set14	wkly230, wkly235, wklyvpin, wklyvptx, <i>nocarp, paymeth, vbought_vehtype</i>
b246	set14	b246, dvrt1, wklyvptx, <i>own, vbought_vehtype, vowned_vehtype</i>
b247	set14	wkly230, wkly235, wklyvpin, wklyvptx, <i>paymeth, vbought_vehtype</i>
b248	set14	dvvla
b249	set14	dvvser, <i>vehsrv</i>
b250	set14	dvstot, <i>othw_vehtype</i>
b251	set14	dvsprt, <i>parts_vehtype</i>
b252	set14	b252, dvsprr, dvstot, dvvser, <i>othw_vehtype, parts_vehtype, vehsrv</i>
b259	set4	sclmlk_howmany
b260	set18	dvmeal
b262	set9	p051, <i>a002, a005, benun32</i>
b263	set4	welfmlk_howmany
b265	set20	sep_dvall
b270	set22	dvfur
b271	set22	dvrug
b272	set15	dvamtf, dvbx1, <i>whathome</i>
b273	set15	dvamtr, dvbxr
b274	set15	dvamtf, dvbx1, <i>whathome</i>
b280	set15	dvamtf, dvbx1, <i>transac</i>
b281	set15	dvamtf, dvbx1, <i>transac</i>
b282	set15	dvamtf, dvbx1, <i>transac</i>
b283	set15	dvamtf, dvbx1, <i>transac</i>

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
b284	set15	dvbx1, <i>hexp2_busexp</i>
b303	set43	b303, dvhho, dvmil, dvmot, dvpay
b304	set44	dvtax
b305	set44	dvtax1
b306	set44	dvniino
b3071	set44	dvsept, mrltly, seprofit, <i>mrltly, profloss, sejobnum, seprofit</i>
b3072	set44	dvsept, mrltly, seprofit, <i>mrltly, profloss, sejobnum, seprofit</i>
b3073	set44	dvsept, mrltly, seprofit, <i>mrltly, profloss, sejobnum, seprofit</i>
b309	set45	dvpays
b310	set45	dvtaxs
b311	set45	dvniins
b312	set43	dvbon, <i>bobatax</i>
b3131	set43	dvprls, dvseit, dvsept, dvser, <i>mrltly, sejobnum, seltly</i>
b3132	set43	dvprls, dvseit, dvsept, dvser, <i>mrltly, sejobnum, seltly</i>
b3133	set43	dvprls, dvseit, dvsept, dvser, <i>mrltly, sejobnum, seltly</i>
b315	set43	dvusgr
b316	set43	lvttotal
b318	set44	paymain_dvpen
b319	set45	dvdedds, <i>pay2o_pabdedl</i>
b321	set43	dvbonu
b325	set47	dvind
b3262	set43	dvprls, dvseit, dvsept, dvser, <i>sejobnum</i>
b3263	set43	dvprls, dvseit, dvsept, dvser, <i>sejobnum</i>
b327	set43	ditemamt, <i>dqualif</i>
b329	set43	dvmanp, dvusn

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
b330	set43	dvbon, <i>bobatax</i>
b333	set46	dvns
b334	set54	dvchy, <i>dvpri</i>
b336	set54	dvnic
b337	set51	dvchb
b338	set47	dvpens
b339	set47	dvwid
b340	set47	dvwar
b341	set51	dvmata
b342	set46	dvreg, dvusgr, wkgross, <i>a254, bens2_numwks, dvreg, dvusgr, matstrat, wkgross</i>
b343	set47	dvica
b345	set47	dvempd, <i>penstype</i>
b346	set46	b346, dvinc, dvtaxa, <i>penstype, ptinc</i>
b347	set46	dvtaxa, <i>penstype</i>
b348	set47	b348, dvempd, dvinc, dvtaxa, <i>empdedba, penstype, ptinc</i>
b349	set47	dvtaxa, <i>penstype</i>
b352	set46	b352, expg_dvexp, inovsch, variousi_dvall
b353	set54	dvsea, <i>season_pabseas1</i>
b354	set54	dvsea, <i>season_pabseas1</i>
b355	set54	dvsea, <i>season_pabseas1</i>
b359	set52	dvpai
b360	set46	dvren
b361	set52	dvann, dvann1, dvpai, <i>source</i>
b362	set48	dvune

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
b363	set49	dvnis
b364	set52	dvbor
b365	set51	dvln
b368	set51	dvfam
b369	set47	dvib
b373	set46	dvnt
b374	set46	dvoth1
b378	set46	b378, shareinc_dvoth, <i>stocktype</i>
b381	set46	dvodd
b382	set50	dvtra
b383	set46	dvbaby
b384	set46	dvfcp, dvroy, dvslee
b385	set46	dvspss, spsaltot
b386	set54	dirniam
b387	set54	dvdirt
b388	set49	dvusgr, wkgross, <i>b388</i> , <i>bens1_bncard01</i> , <i>bens1_bncard02</i> , <i>bens1_bncard03</i> , <i>bens1_bncard04</i> , <i>bens1_bncard05</i> , <i>bens1_bncards1</i> , <i>ina254</i>
b390	set46	dvdrtr
b391	set44	dvsei
b392	set52	dvann, dvann1, <i>source</i>
b394	set47	<i>xmasbon</i>
b395	set46	tesinvst
b396	set53	dvchl
b397	set53	dvchl, <i>disposal</i>
b398	set46	dvtes

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1**List of Target Variables showing Source Variables****Family Expenditure Survey**

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
b399	set46	dvbld1, <i>bldtax</i>
b400	set46	dvbld1, <i>bldtax</i>
b401	set46	dvbk, <i>bktax</i>
b402	set46	dvbk, <i>bktax</i>
b403	set49	dvdlas
b404	set49	dvdw
b405	set49	dvdlam
b406	set51	dvmatg
b409	set46	b409, shareinc_dvoth, <i>stocktype</i>
b418	set47	dvsvs
b421	set51	dvatt
b422	set54	pendet_dvpen
b480	set20	dvhpa, dvsep, <i>holpack_hollocn</i>
b481	set20	dvhpa, dvsep, <i>holpack_hollocn</i>
b482	set20	dvhol2, <i>holhotl_hollocn</i>
b483	set20	dvhol2, <i>holhotl_hollocn</i>
b484	set20	dvhpay, <i>holscat_hollocn</i>
b485	set20	dvhpay, <i>holscat_hollocn</i>
b486	set20	dvholi, dvsep
b501	set51	b501, dvacc, dvfrs, dvhosp, dvpriv, dvtrad, <i>bent2amt_rcptnow</i> , <i>cardt2</i> , <i>variousi_rcptnow</i>
ces	setceh	personcopy, a002, b262, ces, p051
ctpcnt	setctp	b029u, dvawat, dvct1
ctrbpent	setctp	b029u, dvct2
cttrpcnt	setctp	b029u, dvct3

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
ctwtpcnt	setctp	b054u, dvawat
d010101u	setunanonh	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d010102	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d010103	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d010104	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d010105u	setunanonh	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d010106u	setunanonh	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d010107	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d010108	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d010109	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d010201	set12	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d010202	set12	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d010301	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d010302	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d010303	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d010304	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d010401	set12	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d010402	set12	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d010501	set12	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d010502	set12	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d010503	set12	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d010504	set12	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d010601	set12	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d010602	set12	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d010603	set12	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d010604	set13	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d010605	set13	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d010606	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d010607	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d020101	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d020102	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d020103	set13	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d020201	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d020202	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d020203	set13	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d020301	set13	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d020302	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d020303	set13	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d030101	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0301011	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030102	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0301021	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030103	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0301031	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030104	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0301041	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030105	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0301051	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030106	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d0301061	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , shop
d030107	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0301071	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , shop
d030108	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0301081	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , shop
d030201	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0302011	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , shop
d030202	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0302021	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , shop
d030203	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0302031	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , shop
d030204	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0302041	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , shop
d030301	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0303011	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , shop
d030401	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0304011	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , shop
d030402	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0304021	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , shop
d030403	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0304031	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , shop
d030501	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0305011	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , shop
d030502	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0305021	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , shop

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d030503	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0305031	set27	ntamtl, <i>expend_keytext1, shop</i>
d030504	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0305041	set27	ntamtl, <i>expend_keytext1, shop</i>
d030505	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0305051	set27	ntamtl, <i>expend_keytext1, shop</i>
d030506	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0305061	set27	ntamtl, <i>expend_keytext1, shop</i>
d030507	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0305071	set27	ntamtl, <i>expend_keytext1, shop</i>
d030508	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0305081	set27	ntamtl, <i>expend_keytext1, shop</i>
d030509	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0305091	set27	ntamtl, <i>expend_keytext1, shop</i>
d030510	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0305101	set27	ntamtl, <i>expend_keytext1, shop</i>
d030511	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0305111	set27	ntamtl, <i>expend_keytext1, shop</i>
d030601	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0306011	set27	ntamtl, <i>expend_keytext1, shop</i>
d030602	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0306021	set27	ntamtl, <i>expend_keytext1, shop</i>
d030603	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0306031	set27	ntamtl, <i>expend_keytext1, shop</i>

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d030604	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d030604I	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030701	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d030701I	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030702	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d030702I	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030703	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d030703I	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030704	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d030704I	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030705	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d030705I	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030706	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d030706I	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030801	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d030801I	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030802	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d030802I	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030803	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d030803I	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030901	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d030901I	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030902	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d030902I	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d030903	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d0309031	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031001	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0310011	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031002	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0310021	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031003	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0310031	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031004	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0310041	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031005	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0310051	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031006	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0310061	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031101	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0311011	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031102	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0311021	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031103	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0311031	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031104	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0311041	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031105	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0311051	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031106	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d0311061	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031107	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0311071	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031108	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0311081	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031109	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0311091	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031110	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0311101	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031111	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0311111	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031201	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0312011	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031202	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0312021	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031301	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0313011	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031302	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d031401	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0314011	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031402	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0314021	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031403	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d0314031	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031404	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d031404l	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031405	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d031405l	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031406	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d031406l	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031407	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d031407l	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031501	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d031501l	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031502	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d031502l	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031503	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d031503l	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031504	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d031504l	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d031505	set18	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d031505l	set27	ntamt1, <i>expend_keytext1</i> , <i>shop</i>
d040101	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d040102	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d040103	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d040104	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d040105	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d040106	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d040107	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d040201	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d040202	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d040203	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d040204	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d040205	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d040206	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d040207	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d050101	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d050102	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d050103	set19	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060101	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060102	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060103	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060104	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060105	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060201	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060202	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060203	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060301	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060302	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060303	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060401	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060402	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060403	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060404	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d060501	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d060502	set21	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070101	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d070102	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d070103	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070104	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070105	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070201	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070202	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070203	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070204	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070205	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070206	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070207	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070208	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070209	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070210	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070301	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070302	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070303	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070304	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070305	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070401	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070402	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d070501	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070601	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070602	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070701	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070702	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070703	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d070801	set22	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080101	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080102	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080103	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080104	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080105	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080106	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080107	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080201	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080202	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080203	set900	ditemamt, <i>duemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d080204	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080205	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080206	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080207	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080301	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080302	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080303	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080304	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d080401	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080402	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d080403	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080404	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d080405	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080406	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080407	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080408	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080501	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d080502	set15	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090101	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090102	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090103	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090104	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090105	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090201	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090202	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090301	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090302	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090401	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090402	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090403	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090404	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090501	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d090502	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090601	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d090701	set23	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d100101	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d100102	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d100103	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d100104	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d100105	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d100106	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d100107	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d100201	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d100202	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d100203	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d100204	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d100205	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d100301	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d100302	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d100303	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d100401	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d100402	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d100403	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d100404	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d100405	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d100406	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d100407	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1**List of Target Variables showing Source Variables****Family Expenditure Survey**

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d110101	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d110102	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d110201	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d110202	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d110203	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d110204	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d110205	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d110206	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d110207	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d110208	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d110209	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d110210	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d110301	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d110302	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d110303	set14	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120101	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120102	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120103	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120104	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120105	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120106	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120107	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120108	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120109	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d120110	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120111	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120201	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120301	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120302	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120303	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120304	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120401	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d120402	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130101	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130102	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130103	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130104	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130105	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130106	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130201	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d130202	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130203	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d130204	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130205	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130301	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d130302	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d130303	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d130304	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130401	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d130402	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d130403	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d130404	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130405	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130406	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130407	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130501	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130502	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130503	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130504	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130505	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130601	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130602	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130603	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130604	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d130605	set20	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d140101	set24	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d140102	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140103	set24	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d140104	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140105	set24	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d140201	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140202	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140203	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
d140301	set24	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d140302	set24	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d140303	set24	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d140304	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140305	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140306	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140401	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140402	set24	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d140403	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140404	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140405	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140406	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140407	set24	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
d140501	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140502	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
d140601	set900	ditemamt, <i>ditemcode</i> , <i>dqualif</i>
g005	set2	a043, a044, a045
g006	set2	a046, a047
g018	set2	a043, a044, a045, a046, a047
g019	set2	a040, a041, a042
g021	set2	a206, <i>a206</i>
inovsch	setwrk	dvann1, <i>source</i>
p001	set43	b303, b304
p002	set43	p001, <i>a250</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
p003	set43	b305, b306, b318, dvavc, dvchft, dvcho, dvdedo, dvfrie, dvrem, dvspt, dvuni, p001, p003
p004	set43	p003, a250
p005	set43	p003, a208, a209
p006	set43	b329, b330, p001, a220, b321, b329
p007	set43	b305, b306, b312, b318, b330, dvavc, dvchft, dvcho, dvdedo, dvfrie, dvrem, dvspt, dvuni, p006, p007, b321
p008	set43	p007, a208, a209
p009	set47	b369, a259
p010	set50	b382, a204
p011	set45	dvdedo, dvnins, dvpays, dvtaxs, p011, a2111, a2112, pay2num, pay2onum
p012	set45	dvpays, p012, a2551, a2552, pay2num
p013	set51	b368, a257
p014	set45	dvdedo, dvnins, dvpays, dvtaxs, p014, a2551, a2552, pay2num, pay2onum
p015	set45	dvdedo, dvnins, dvpays, dvtaxs, p015
p016	set47	b325
p017	set41	a004, a005, a006
p019	set41	a004, p017
p020	set41	a200, p047, sehours, sejobnum
p022	set48	b362, a223
p023	set49	b363, a225
p025	set51	b365, a229
p028	set51	p009, p022, p023, p025, a208, a209, a250
p029	set54	b336, b386
p030	set51	b341, b501, p009, p010, p022, p023, p025, p028, p030, a240, p008

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
p031	set51	b337, b338, b339, b340, b341, b343, b394, b403, b404, b405, b406, b418, b421, p009, p010, p013, p016, p022, p023, p025, p028, p031, p085, <i>a240, p008</i>
p033	set47	b338, b339
p034	set51	b337, b340, b343, b394, b403, b405, b418, b421, p016
p035	set41	<i>a004, a005, a200</i>
p036	set41	<i>a004, a005, a200, p020</i>
p037	set45	b3262, b3263
p047	set43	dvprls, dvseit, dvsept, dvser, <i>sejobnum</i>
p048	set46	b333, b360, b373, b374, b378, b384, b398, b399, b400, b401, b402, b409
p049	set47	b346, b347, b348, b349
p050	set46	b316, b352, b359, b364, b381, b383, b385, b396, b501, p050, <i>a275, p005</i>
p051	set43	p008, p011, p031, p037, p047, p048, p049, p050
p052	set48	<i>a004, a200, dilsnwky</i>
p053	set43	b388, p004, p014, p030, p031, p037, p047, p048, p049, p050, p053, <i>a279</i>
p054	set41	<i>a212, a214</i>
p060	set47	b340, b394, b418, p016, p025, p060, <i>a004, a005, b340, p008, p016</i>
p061	set47	b338, b339, b340, b394, b418, b421, p016, p028, <i>a004, a005</i>
p062	set47	p009, p022, p023, p025, <i>a004, a005, p008</i>
p063	set44	b306, dvnins, p063, <i>a2111, a2112, p008, pay2num</i>
p065	set44	b305, dvtaxs, p065, <i>a2111, a2112, p008, pay2num</i>
p066	set44	b304, <i>a208, a209</i>
p067	set44	b312, b330, b347, b349, b374, b378, b387, b390, b400, b402, b409, dvsei, p065, p066, p067
p068	set46	b347, b349, b374, b378, b400, b402, b409
p071	set44	b318, dvedds, p071, <i>a250, a2551, a2552, pay2o_pabded1, pay2onum</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
p072	set41	<i>a005, p017</i>
p073	set44	<i>b312, b330, b321</i>
p075	set44	<i>b306, dvnins, p075, a250, a2551, a2552, pay2num</i>
p077	set44	<i>b305, dvtaxs, p077, a250, a2551, a2552, pay2num</i>
p078	set44	<i>b304, a250</i>
p079	set44	<i>b347, b349, b374, b378, b387, b390, b400, b402, b409, dvsei, p073, p077, p078, p079</i>
p080	set46	<i>b399, b400</i>
p081	set46	<i>b333, b373, b374, b398, b401, b402</i>
p082	set46	<i>b409</i>
p083	set46	<i>b378</i>
p084	set51	<i>b341, a240</i>
p085	set51	<i>bent1_dvoth, dvfun, dviwb, dvwwb, p085, bentlamt_rcptnow, cardt1</i>
p086	set51	<i>b501, p005</i>
p087	set24	<i>b206, dvfrie</i>
p102	set54	<i>b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p102, crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hpitem, litem</i>
p103	set54	<i>b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p103, crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hpitem, litem</i>
p104	set54	<i>b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p104, crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hpitem, litem</i>
p105	set54	<i>b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p105, crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hpitem, litem</i>
p106	set54	<i>b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p106, crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hpitem, litem</i>
p107	set54	<i>b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p107, crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hpitem, litem</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
p108	set54	agree2_cashprce, cashhp, itemdea_lcashp, itemdeb_lcashp, p108, agree1_pabh0011, agree2_pabh0001, hhold_intdate, hpdaim, hpdaty, hpm, hpy, uemdea_loannum, itemdea_pabl0001, itemdeb_loannum, itemdeb_pabl0001, loandea_loanage, loandea_loannum, loandeb_loanage, loandeb_num
p109	set54	agree2_cashprce, cashhp, itemdea_lcashp, itemdeb_lcashp, p109, agree1_pabh0011, agree2_pabh0001, hhold_intdate, hpdaim, hpdaty, hpm, hpy, uemdea_loannum, itemdea_pabl0001, itemdeb_loannum, itemdeb_pabl0001, loandea_loanage, loandea_loannum, loandeb_loanage, loandeb_num
p110	set54	agree2_cashprce, cashhp, itemdea_lcashp, itemdeb_lcashp, p110, agree1_pabh0011, agree2_pabh0001, hhold_intdate, hpdaim, hpdaty, hpm, hpy, uemdea_loannum, itemdea_pabl0001, itemdeb_loannum, itemdeb_pabl0001, loandea_loanage, loandea_loannum, loandeb_loanage, loandeb_num
p112	set54	b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p112, crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hptem, litem
p114	set54	b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p114, crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hptem, litem
p115	set54	b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p115, crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hptem, litem
p116	set54	pdcodval, pdrcode
p117	set54	pdcodval, pdrcode
p118	set54	pdcodval, pdrcode
p119	set54	pdcodval, pdrcode
p120	set54	pdcodval, pdrcode
p121	set54	pdcodval, pdrcode
p126	set54	pdcodval, pdrcode
p127	set54	pdcodval, pdrcode
p128	set54	p029, p071, p075, p079, p128, pdcodval, pdrcode
p129	set54	pdcodval, pdrcode
p130	set54	pdcodval, pdrcode
p131	set54	pdcodval, pdrcode
p132	set54	pdcodval, pdrcode

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
p133	set54	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
p134	set54	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
p135	set54	pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
p136	set54	b334, p136, pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
p136rpi	set54	b334, p136rpi, pdcodval, <i>pdrcode</i>
p145	set54	b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p145, <i>crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hpitem, litem</i>
p146	set54	b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p146, <i>crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hpitem, litem</i>
p147	set54	b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p147, <i>crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hpitem, litem</i>
p148	set54	b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p148, <i>crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hpitem, litem</i>
p149	set54	b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p149, <i>crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hpitem, litem</i>
p150	set54	b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p150, <i>crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hpitem, litem</i>
p151	set54	b242h, b242l, crvalue, ditemamt, hpwkinst, lwkinst, p151, <i>crcode, ditemcode, dqualif, hpitem, litem</i>
p152	set54	p102, p103, p104, p105, p106, p107, p112, p145, p146, p147, p148, p149, p150, p151
p153	set54	p116, p117, p118, p119, p120, p121, p126, p130, p131, p132, p133, p134, p135, p136
p153rpi	set54	p116, p117, p118, p119, p120, p121, p126, p130, p131, p132, p133, p134, p135, p136rpi
p154	set41	a285
p169	set46	b383, a275
p173	set49	b388, a279
p175	set51	b341, p009, p010, p022, p023, p025, p173, a200, a208, a209, a240

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
p177	set43	p029, p051, p063, p067
p180	set44	dvdedo, dvdeds, dvspt, p180, a250, a2551, a2552, pay2o_pabded1, pay2onum, paymaino_pabded1
p182	set44	dvdedo, dvdeds, dvum, p182, a250, a2551, a2552, pay2o_pabded1, pay2onum, paymaino_pabded1
p183	set44	dvdedo, dvdeds, p183, a250, a2551, a2552, pay2o_pabded1, pay2onum, paymaino_pabded1
p184	set44	dvchft, dvcho, dvdedo, dvdeds, p184, a250, a2551, a2552, pay2o_pabded1, pay2onum, paymaino_pabded1
p185	set44	dvdedo, dvdeds, p185, a250, a2551, a2552, pay2o_pabded1, pay2onum, paymaino_pabded1
p186	set44	dvdedo, dvdeds, p186, a250, a2551, a2552, pay2o_pabded1, pay2onum, paymaino_pabded1
p187	set44	dvavc, dvdedo, dvdeds, dvfne, dvrem, p187, a250, a2551, a2552, pay2o_pabded1, pay2onum, paymaino_pabded1
p188	set43	p007, p004
p190	set41	a006, a009
p199	set43	p007, p015
p200	set1	a111, a112
p203	set5	p025, a009, benun32
p204	set12	b040, b047, b230, p203
p205	set12	b040, b047
p206u	setunanonh	b028u, b034u, b039u, p206u, cidvalue
p211	set12	b070u, b080u
p220p	set12	b230, p205
p220u	setunanonh	b230, p205, p206u
p221	set12	p205, p211
p249	set13	b173, d020103
p250	set13	b178, d020203

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1**List of Target Variables showing Source Variables****Family Expenditure Survey**

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
p257p	set12	b010p, b020p, b230, <i>a121</i>
p257u	setunanonh	b010u, b020u, b230, <i>a121</i>
p261	set1	p154
p262	set1	<i>a149</i> , <i>p261</i>
p281p	set12	b010p, b020p, b030, b050, b060, b110, b141, b142
p281u	setunanonh	b010u, b020u, b030, b038u, b050, b053u, b060, b110, b141, b142
p300	set3	p008
p301	set8	p008, <i>a002</i>
p302	set10	p008, <i>a014</i>
p303	set11	p300, p301, p302
p304	set8	<i>a002</i> , <i>a200</i>
p305	set10	<i>a014</i> , <i>a200</i>
p308	set3	p014
p309	set8	p014, <i>a002</i>
p310	set10	p014, <i>a014</i>
p311	set11	p308, p309, p310
p312	set3	p011
p313	set8	p011, <i>a002</i>
p314	set10	p011, <i>a014</i>
p315	set11	p312, p313, p314
p316	set3	b327
p317	set8	b327, <i>a002</i>
p318	set10	b327, <i>a014</i>
p319	set11	p316, p317, p318

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
p320	set3	p037, p047
p321	set8	p037, p047, <i>a002</i>
p322	set10	p037, p047, <i>a014</i>
p323	set11	p320, p321, p322
p324	set3	p048
p325	set8	p048, <i>a002</i>
p326	set10	p048, <i>a014</i>
p327	set11	p324, p325, p326
p328	set5	p049
p329	set8	p049, <i>a002</i>
p330	set10	p049, <i>a014</i>
p331	set11	p328, p329, p330
p332	set5	p033
p333	set8	p033, <i>a002</i>
p334	set10	p033, <i>a014</i>
p335	set11	p332, p333, p334
p336	set5	p031, p033
p337	set8	p031, p033, <i>a002</i>
p338	set10	p031, p033, <i>a014</i>
p339	set11	p336, p337, p338
p340	set3	p050
p341	set8	p050, <i>a002</i>
p342	set10	p050, <i>a014</i>
p343	set11	p340, p341, p342
p344	set3	p051

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
p345	set8	p051, <i>a002</i>
p346	set10	p051, <i>a014</i>
p347	set11	p344, p345, p346
p348	set5	p332, p336
p349	set8	p333, p337
p350	set10	p334, p338
p351	set11	p335, p339
p352	set3	p053
p353	set8	p053, <i>a002</i>
p354	set10	p053, <i>a014</i>
p355	set11	p352, p353, p354
p356	set3	p300, p312
p357	set8	p301, p313
p358	set10	p302, p314
p359	set11	p303, p315
p364p	set5	b340, b418, p060, p061, p062, p220p, p364p, <i>a025, a057, p364p</i>
p364u	setunanonh	b340, b418, p060, p061, p062, p220u, p364u, <i>a025, a057, p364u</i>
p365p	set1	<i>p220p, p344, p364p</i>
p365u	setunanonh	<i>p220u, p344, p364u</i>
p386	set3	p005, p011, p031, p037, p047, p048, p049, p050
p388	set7	p075
p389	set3	b140, p177
p390	set7	p077
p391	set7	p078

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
p392	set7	p079
p393	set7	p067
p395	set3	b259, b263, p029, p316, p344, p388, p392
p396	set8	a005, <i>a002</i>
p398	set10	a005, <i>a014</i>
p399	set3	p316, p395
p425	set3	<i>p300, p312, p320, p324, p328, p340, p348, p431</i>
p431	set3	<i>p300, p312, p320, p324, p328, p340, p348, p320, p324, p328, p340, p348, p431</i>
p479	set1	p190
p492p	set1	<i>a099, p220p, p344, p365p</i>
p492u	setunanonh	<i>a099, p220u, p344, p365u</i>
p493p	set1	<i>p365p, p492p</i>
p493u	setunanonh	<i>p365u, p492u</i>
p514	set12	b200, <i>b142</i>
p515p	set12	b102, b104, b107, b108, p116, p281p
p515u	setunanonh	b102, b104, b107, b108, p116, p281u
p516p	set12	p220p, p515p
p516u	setunanonh	p220u, p515u
p517	set13	b017, b170, b173, b175, b178, b221, b222, p117
p518	set18	b260, p118
p519	set19	p119
p520	set19	p120
p521	set21	p121
p522	set22	b270, b271, p130

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
p523	set15	b159, b166, b168, b180, b208, b213, b273, b280, b281, b282, b283, p131
p523rpi	set15	b159, b166, b168, b180, b273, b280, b281, b282, b283, p131
p524	set23	p132
p525	set14	b179, b187, b188, b244, b245, b247, b249, b250, b251, b252, p133
p526	set14	b158, b216, b217, b218, b248, p134
p527	set20	p135
p528	set20	b160, b162, b164, b181, b194, b265, b480, b481, b482, b483, b484, b485, p136
p529	set24	b017, b170, b175, b221, b222, d020301, d020303, p249, p250
p530	set12	b101, b102, b106, b108, b274, p129
p531	set24	b101, b103, b105, b106, b142, b196, b197, b198, b199, b200, b201, b202, b228, b229, d140105, p087, p128
p532	set24	b101, b103, b105, b106, b141, b200, p127
p535p	set24	p220p, p515p
p535u	setunanonh	p220u, p515u
p536p	set24	b102, b104, b107, b108, p116, p281p
p536u	setunanonh	b102, b104, b107, b108, p116, p281u
p537	set24	b017, b170, b173, b175, b178, b221, b222, p117
p538	set24	b260, p118
p539	set24	p119
p540	set24	p120
p541	set24	p121
p542	set24	b270, b271, p130
p543	set24	p523
p543rpi	set24	p523rpi

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
p544	set24	p132
p545	set24	b179, b187, b188, b244, b245, b247, b249, b250, b251, b252, p133
p546	set24	b158, b216, b217, b218, b248, p134
p547	set24	p135
p548	set24	b160, b162, b164, b181, b194, b265, b480, b481, b482, b483, b484, b485, p136
p548rpi	set24	b160, b162, b164, b181, b194, b265, b480, b481, b482, b483, b484, b485, p136rpi
p549	set24	b238, b397, p126
p550p	set24	p536p, p537, p538, p539, p540, p541, p542, p543, p544, p545, p546, p547, p548, p549
p550rpi	set24	p536p, p537, p538, p539, p540, p541, p542, p543rpi, p544, p545, p546, p547, p548rpi, p549
p550rpiu	setunanonh	p536u, p537, p538, p539, p540, p541, p542, p543rpi, p544, p545, p546, p547, p548rpi, p549
p550u	setunanonh	p536u, p537, p538, p539, p540, p541, p542, p543, p544, p545, p546, p547, p548, p549
p551p	set12	b259, b263, p316, p550p
p551u	setunanonh	b259, b263, p316, p550u
p552	set24	d010202, p546
p553	set24	b396, b397, d070801, d090701, d140301
p554p	set24	b010p, b020p, b030, b050, b060, b102, b104, b107, b108, b110, d010501, d010502, d010503, d010504
p554u	setunanonh	b010u, b020u, b030, b050, b053u, b060, b102, b104, b107, b108, b110, d010501, d010502, d010503, d010504
p555	set24	b159, b166, b168, b180, b205, b273, d010602, d010603, d010604, d010605, d010606, d010607, d080101, d080102, d080103, d080104, d080105, d080106, d080107, d080201, d080204, d080206, d080301, d080302, d080304, d080401, d080403, d080405, d080406, d080407, d080408, d080501, d080502, p555

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
p556	set24	b229, d090101, d090102, d090103, d090104, d090105, d090201, d090202, d090301, d090401, d090402, d090403, d090404, d090501, d090502, d090601
p557	set24	b179, b187, b188, b244, b245, b247, b249, b250, b251, b252, d100203, d100205, d100301, d100302, d100303, d100403, d100404, d100405, d100406, d100407, p108, p109, p110
p558	set24	b160, b162, b164, b181, b194, b480, b481, b482, b483, b484, b485, d080303, d130101, d130102, d130103, d130104, d130105, d130106, d130202, d130204, d130205, d130404, d130405, d130406, d130501, d130502, d130503, d130504, d130505, d130601, d130602, d130603, d130604, d130605, p558
p559	set24	b238, b265, b334, d130407, d140302, d140303, d140402
p560p	set24	p529, p538, p539, p540, p541, p542, p547, p552, p553, p554p, p555, p556, p557, p558, p559
p560u	setunanonh	p529, p538, p539, p540, p541, p542, p547, p552, p553, p554u, p555, p556, p557, p558, p559
p563	set15	b180, b205, b273, d010602, d010603, d010604, d010605, d010606, d010607, d080301, d080302, d080304, d080401, d080403, d080405, d080406, d080407, d080408, d080501, d080502, p563
p564	set14	b179, b187, b188, b249, b250, d100301, d100302, d100303, d100403, d100404, d100405, d100406, d100407
p565	set14	b158, b216, b217, d110206, d110209, d110301, d110302, d110303
psu	setste	hhold_address, hhold_area, hhold_hhold, <i>hhold_area</i>
region	setste	psu, <i>hhold_area</i>
regmet	set1	<i>lac</i>
sexhoh	setceh	a004, <i>a002</i>
t13104	set26	b334
t142	set26	b397
t1512	set26	p071
t1542	set26	b387
t1543	set26	b391

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 1

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Target Variables showing Source Variables

Target Variable	Table Name	Source Variables (<i>Condition variables in italics</i>)
t1544	set26	p068
t1545	set26	p073
t1547	set26	b390
t1552	set26	p029
wkgross	setwrk	dvavc, dvchft, dvcho, dvdedo, dvfrie, dvhho, dvml, dvmot, dvnino, dvpay, dvrem, dvspt, dvtax, dvtax1, dvuni, paymain_dvgros, paymain_dvpen, wkgross, <i>paymain_payslip</i>
wkly230	setwev	carpamt
wkly235	setwev	cpparamt
wklybksv	setwev	busperc, srvchgam, wklybksv, <i>buspurp</i>
wklyvpin	setwev	cpinsamt
wklyvptx	setwev	cpctaxam
year	set1	survyr

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
a002	set41	<i>a011 a014 a065 a091, a093, a095, a096, b262, ces p301 p304, p309, p313, p317, p321 p325 p329 p333 p337 p341, p345, p353, p396 sexhoh</i>
a004	set41	<i>a016, a017, a020, a021, a022, a023, a024, a025, a026, a027, a028, a029, a030, a031, a032, a033, a034, a035, a036, a037, a038, a039 a053, a071 a206, a215 p017 p019 p035 p036, p060 p061 p062</i>
a005	set41	<i>a065, a066, a070, a180, p396, p398, a006, a015, a016, a017, a020, a021 a022, a023, a024, a025, a026, a027 a030 a031 a032 a033 a034, a035, a036, a037, a065, a066 a071 a206 a215, b262, p017, p035, p036 p060 p061 p062 p072</i>
a006	set41	<i>a011, a014 a016 a017 a022 a023 a032, a033 a053 p017 p190</i>
a007	set52	<i>a015</i>
a009	set41	<i>a009, p190, p203</i>
a014	set41	<i>a066 a089 p302 p305, p310, p314, p318 p322 p326 p330, p334 p338, p342 p346 p354 p398</i>
a015	set41	<i>a015, a028 a038 a215</i>
a016	set2	<i>a018, a061</i>
a017	set2	<i>a018, a061</i>
a018	set2	<i>a061</i>
a020	set2	<i>a040</i>
a021	set2	<i>a041</i>
a022	set2	<i>a042</i>
a023	set2	<i>a023, a043, a061 a062</i>
a024	set2	<i>a044, a061, a062</i>
a025	set2	<i>a045, a061, a062, p364p, p364u</i>
a026	set2	<i>a046, a061 a062</i>
a027	set2	<i>a047, a061 a062</i>
a030	set2	<i>a040</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
a031	set2	a041
a032	set2	a042
a033	set2	a033, a043, <i>a061, a062</i>
a034	set2	a044, <i>a061, a062</i>
a035	set2	a045, <i>a061, a062</i>
a036	set2	a046, <i>a061, a062</i>
a037	set2	a047, <i>a061, a062</i>
a040	set2	g019, <i>a061, a062</i>
a041	set2	g019, <i>a061, a062</i>
a042	set2	g019, <i>a061, a062</i>
a043	set2	g005, g018
a044	set2	g005, g018
a045	set2	g005, g018
a046	set2	g006, g018
a047	set2	g006, g018
a053	set1	<i>a053</i>
a057	set2	<i>p364p, p364u</i>
a063	set31	<i>a009</i>
a070	set1	<i>a071</i>
a071	set1	a071
a096	set8	<i>a096</i>
a099	set1	<i>p492p, p492u</i>
a111	set1	a114, p200
a112	set1	a114, p200

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
a117	set1	a117
a118	set1	a118
a121	set12	<i>p257p, p257u</i>
a124	set1	a124
a149	set14	<i>p262</i>
a160	set14	a160
a162	set14	a162
a180	set9	a176, <i>a176</i>
a200	set41	<i>a095 a206, a215 p020, p035, p036 p052, p175, p304 p305</i>
a204	set41	<i>a206, a215 p010</i>
a206	set41	<i>a054, a056, a057, a058, a089, a093, a177, g021, a053, a054, a056, a057, a058, a206 g021</i>
a207	set43	<i>a206</i>
a208	set43	<i>p005, p008, p028, p066, p175</i>
a209	set43	<i>p005, p008, p028, p066, p175</i>
a2111	set45	<i>p011, p063, p065</i>
a2112	set45	<i>p011, p063, p065</i>
a212	set45	<i>p054</i>
a214	set45	<i>p054</i>
a215	set43	<i>a091, a179, a096, a215</i>
a220	set43	<i>a206, p006</i>
a223	set48	<i>p022</i>
a225	set49	<i>p023</i>
a229	set51	<i>p025</i>
a240	set51	<i>p030 p031 p084 p175</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
a250	set43	<i>p002, p004, p028, p071, p075, p077, p078, p180, p182, p183, p184, p185, p186, p187</i>
a254	set43	<i>b342</i>
a2551	set45	<i>p012, p014, p071, p075, p077, p180, p182, p183, p184, p185, p186, p187</i>
a2552	set45	<i>p012, p014, p071, p075, p077, p180, p182, p183, p184, p185, p186, p187</i>
a257	set51	<i>p013</i>
a259	set47	<i>p009</i>
a275	set41	<i>p050, p169</i>
a279	set49	<i>p053, p173</i>
a285	set41	<i>a285, p154</i>
a288	set43	<i>a288</i>
acomtype	address	<i>a116</i>
adtype	hhold	<i>a097</i>
adult	hhold	<i>a049</i>
adult_age	adult	<i>a005</i>
adult_r	adult	<i>a002, a002</i>
adult_sex	adult	<i>a004</i>
agree1_pabh0011	agree1	<i>a117, a118, a117, a118, b182, b183, p108, p109, p110</i>
agree2_cashprce	agree2	<i>b182, b183, p108, p109, p110</i>
agree2_pabh0001	agree2	<i>a117, a118, a117, a118, b182, b183, p108, p109, p110</i>
allwfor	sep	<i>a297</i>
b010p	set12	<i>b010p, p257p, p281p, p554p</i>
b010u	setunanonh	<i>b010u, p257u, p281u, p554u</i>
b017	set13	<i>p517, p529, p537</i>
b020p	set12	<i>b020p, p257p, p281p, p554p</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
b020u	setunanonh	b020u, p257u, p281u, p554u
b028u	setunanonh	b029u, p206u
b029u	setunanonh	ctpcnt, ctrbpent, cttprcnt
b030	set12	b030, p281p, p281u, p554p, p554u
b034u	setunanonh	p206u
b038u	setunanonh	p281u
b039u	setunanonh	p206u
b040	set12	p204, p205
b047	set12	p204, p205
b050	set12	p281p, p281u, p554p, p554u
b052u	setunanonh	b054u
b053u	setunanonh	p281u, p554u
b054u	setunanonh	ctwtprcnt
b060	set12	p281p, p281u, p554p, p554u
b070u	setunanonh	p211
b080u	setunanonh	p211
b101	set24	p530, p531, p532
b102	set12	p515p, p515u, p530, p536p, p536u, p554p, p554u
b103	set24	p531, p532
b104	set12	p515p, p515u, p536p, p536u, p554p, p554u
b105	set24	p531, p532
b106	set24	p530, p531, p532
b107	set12	p515p, p515u, p536p, p536u, p554p, p554u
b108	set12	p515p, p515u, p530, p536p, p536u, p554p, p554u

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
b110	set12	b110, p281p, p281u, p554p, p554u
b130	set12	b130, b140, b141
b140	set12	b141, b142, b200, p389
b141	set12	p281p, p281u, p532
b142	set12	p281p, p281u, p531, <i>p514</i>
b150	set12	b140, b142
b158	set14	p526, p546, p565
b159	set25	p523, p523rpi, p555
b160	set16	p528, p548, p548rpi, p558
b162	set16	p528, p548, p548rpi, p558
b164	set16	p528, p548, p548rpi, p558
b166	set15	p523, p523rpi, p555
b168	set12	b168, p523, p523rpi, p555
b170	set13	p517, p529, p537
b173	set13	p249, p517, p537
b175	set13	p517, p529, p537
b178	set13	p250, p517, p537
b179	set14	p525, p545, p557, p564
b180	set15	p523, p523rpi, p555, p563
b181	set20	p528, p548, p548rpi, p558
b182	set14	b182
b183	set14	b183
b187	set14	b187, p525, p545, p557, p564
b188	set14	b188, p525, p545, p557, p564

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
b194	set20	p528, p548, p548rpi, p558
b196	set24	p531
b197	set24	p531
b198	set12	p531
b199	set12	p531
b200	set12	b200, p514, p531, p532
b201	set12	p531
b202	set12	p531
b205	set24	p555, p563
b206	set24	p087
b208	set12	p523
b213	set12	p523
b216	set14	p526, p546, p565
b217	set14	p526, p546, p565
b218	set14	p526, p546
b221	set13	p517, p529, p537
b222	set13	p517, p529, p537
b228	set24	p531
b229	set24	p531, p556
b230	set12	p204, p220p, p220u, p257p, p257u
b238	set24	p549, p559
b242h	set88	p102, p103, p104, p105, p106, p107, p112, p114, p115, p145, p146, p147, p148, p149, p150, p151
b242l	set86	p102, p103, p104, p105, p106, p107, p112, p114, p115, p145, p146, p147, p148, p149, p150, p151

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2**List of Source Variables showing Target Variables****Family Expenditure Survey**

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
b244	set14	p525, p545, p557
b245	set14	p525, p545, p557
b246	set14	b246
b247	set14	p525, p545, p557
b248	set14	p526, p546
b249	set14	p525, p545, p557, p564
b250	set14	p525, p545, p557, p564
b251	set14	p525, p545, p557
b252	set14	b252, p525, p545, p557
b259	set4	p395, p551p, p551u
b260	set18	p518, p538
b262	set9	a175, <i>a175</i> , <i>ces</i>
b263	set4	p395, p551p, p551u
b265	set20	p528, p548, p548rpi, p559
b270	set22	p522, p542
b271	set22	p522, p542
b273	set15	p523, p523rpi, p555, p563
b274	set15	p530
b280	set15	p523, p523rpi
b281	set15	p523, p523rpi
b282	set15	p523, p523rpi
b283	set15	p523, p523rpi
b303	set43	b303, p001
b304	set44	p001, p066, p078

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
b305	set44	p003, p007, p065, p077
b306	set44	p003, p007, p063, p075
b312	set43	p007, p067, p073
b316	set43	p050
b318	set44	p003, p007, p071
b321	set43	<i>p006, p007 p073</i>
b325	set47	p016
b3262	set43	p037
b3263	set43	p037
b327	set43	p316, p317, p318
b329	set43	p006, <i>p006</i>
b330	set43	p006, p007, p067, p073
b333	set46	p048, p081
b334	set54	p136, p136rpi, p559, t13104
b336	set54	p029
b337	set51	p031, p034
b338	set47	p031, p033, p061
b339	set47	p031, p033, p061
b340	set47	p031, p034, p060, p061, p364p, p364u, <i>p060</i>
b341	set51	p030, p031, p084, p175
b343	set47	p031, p034
b346	set46	b346, p049
b347	set46	p049, p067, p068, p079
b348	set47	b348, p049

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
b349	set47	p049, p067, p068, p079
b352	set46	b352, p050
b353	set54	b218, <i>b218</i>
b354	set54	b217, <i>b217</i>
b359	set52	p050
b360	set46	p048
b362	set48	p022
b363	set49	p023
b364	set52	p050
b365	set51	p025
b368	set51	p013
b369	set47	p009
b373	set46	p048, p081
b374	set46	p048, p067, p068, p079, p081
b378	set46	b378, p048, p067, p068, p079, p083
b381	set46	p050
b382	set50	p010
b383	set46	p050, p169
b384	set46	p048
b385	set46	p050
b386	set54	p029
b387	set54	p067, p079, t1542
b388	set49	p053, p173, <i>b388</i>
b390	set46	p067, p079, t1547

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
b391	set44	t1543
b394	set47	p031, p034, p060, p061
b396	set53	p050, p553
b397	set53	p549, p553, t142
b398	set46	p048, p081
b399	set46	p048, p080
b400	set46	p048, p067, p068, p079, p080
b401	set46	p048, p081
b402	set46	p048, p067, p068, p079, p081
b403	set49	p031, p034
b404	set49	p031
b405	set49	p031, p034
b406	set51	p031
b409	set46	b409, p048, p067, p068, p079, p082
b418	set47	p031, p034, p060, p061, p364p, p364u
b421	set51	p031, p034, p061
b480	set20	p528, p548, p548rp1, p558
b481	set20	p528, p548, p548rp1, p558
b482	set20	p528, p548, p548rp1, p558
b483	set20	p528, p548, p548rp1, p558
b484	set20	p528, p548, p548rp1, p558
b485	set20	p528, p548, p548rp1, p558
b501	set51	b501, p030, p050, p086
bencomp	setbco	a053

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
bens1_bncard01	bens1	<i>b388, b388, b388, b388, b388, b388</i>
bens1_numwks	bens1	<i>a278</i>
bens1_rcptnow	bens1	<i>a279</i>
bens1amt_numwks	bens1amt	<i>a222, a224, a228, a256, a258</i>
bens1amt_rcptnow	bens1amt	<i>a223, a225, a229, a257, a259</i>
bens2_numwks	bens2	<i>b342, a239</i>
bens2_rcptnow	bens2	<i>a274, a240</i>
bent1_dvoth	bent1	<i>p085</i>
bent1amt_rcptnow	bent1amt	<i>p085</i>
bent2amt_rcptnow	bent2amt	<i>b501</i>
benun32	set32	<i>a053, a009, b262, p203</i>
benunbco	setbco	<i>a053</i>
benunit	set31	<i>a009</i>
bktax	variousi	<i>a2612, a2613, b401, b402</i>
bldtax	variousi	<i>a2610, a2611, b399, b400</i>
bobatax	bonus	<i>b312, b330</i>
borramt	mort	<i>b131</i>
bothac	variousi	<i>a2606</i>
bttype	variousi	<i>a266</i>
bumember	set32	<i>a009</i>
buspass	variousi	<i>a266</i>
busperc	bk	<i>wklybksv</i>
buspurp	bk	<i>wklybksv</i>
buytype	mort	<i>a188</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
buyear	mort	a181
cards1	bens1amt	<i>a222, a223, a224 a225, a228, a229, a256, a257 a258, a259</i>
cardt1	bent1amt	<i>p085</i>
cardt2	bent2amt	<i>b501</i>
carpamt	vbought	wkly230
carprov	vused	<i>a285, a285</i>
cashhp	agree1	b182, b183, p108, p109, p110
cccwinrt	rents1	<i>b010u b020u</i>
ces	setceh	<i>a177 a179, a180, a251, ces</i>
chfuel	hhold	<i>a150, a151 a152 a153, a154 a155, a156</i>
chgdet_dvoth	chgdet	b060
chi_dvaml	chi	b101, b103
chi_dvbxa	chi	b101, b103
chi_dwellnum	chi	<i>b101, b103</i>
child_age	child	a005
child_sex	child	a004
chldr	child	<i>a002</i>
chm_dvaml	chm	b102, b104
chm_dvbxa	chm	b102, b104
chm_dwellnum	chm	<i>b102 b104</i>
ciamt	vowned	<i>a149</i>
cpctaxam	vbought	wklyvptx
cpinsamt	vbought	wklyvpin
cpparamt	vbought	wkly235

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
crcode	set87	<i>p102, p103, p104, p105, p106, p107, p112, p114, p115, p145, p146, p147, p148, p149, p150, p151</i>
crvalue	set87	<i>p102, p103, p104, p105, p106, p107, p112, p114, p115, p145, p146, p147, p148, p149, p150, p151</i>
ctband	hhold	<i>b028u, b052u</i>
ctdisab	hhold	<i>b028u, b052u</i>
ctdisc	hhold	<i>b029u, b054u</i>
ctdvalue	hhold	<i>b029u, b054u, p206u</i>
ctpay	hhold	<i>b028u</i>
ctpayw	hhold	<i>b052u</i>
d010202	set12	<i>p552</i>
d010501	set12	<i>p554p, p554u</i>
d010502	set12	<i>p554p, p554u</i>
d010503	set12	<i>p554p, p554u</i>
d010504	set12	<i>p554p, p554u</i>
d010602	set12	<i>p555, p563</i>
d010603	set12	<i>p555, p563</i>
d010604	set13	<i>p555, p563</i>
d010605	set13	<i>p555, p563</i>
d010606	set20	<i>p555, p563</i>
d010607	set20	<i>p555, p563</i>
d020103	set13	<i>p249</i>
d020203	set13	<i>p250</i>
d020301	set13	<i>p529</i>
d020303	set13	<i>p529</i>
d070801	set22	<i>p553</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
d080101	set15	p555
d080102	set15	p555
d080103	set15	p555
d080104	set15	p555
d080105	set15	p555
d080106	set15	p555
d080107	set15	p555
d080201	set15	p555
d080204	set15	p555
d080206	set15	p555
d080301	set15	p555, p563
d080302	set15	p555, p563
d080303	set15	p558
d080304	set15	p555, p563
d080401	set15	p555, p563
d080403	set15	p555, p563
d080405	set15	p555, p563
d080406	set15	p555, p563
d080407	set15	p555, p563
d080408	set15	p555, p563
d080501	set15	p555, p563
d080502	set15	p555, p563
d090101	set23	p556
d090102	set23	p556

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
d090103	set23	p556
d090104	set23	p556
d090105	set23	p556
d090201	set23	p556
d090202	set23	p556
d090301	set23	p556
d090401	set23	p556
d090402	set23	p556
d090403	set23	p556
d090404	set23	p556
d090501	set23	p556
d090502	set23	p556
d090601	set23	p556
d090701	set23	p553
d100203	set14	p557
d100205	set14	p557
d100301	set14	p557, p564
d100302	set14	p557, p564
d100303	set14	p557, p564
d100403	set14	p557, p564
d100404	set14	p557, p564
d100405	set14	p557, p564
d100406	set14	p557, p564
d100407	set14	p557, p564

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
d110206	set14	p565
d110209	set14	p565
d110301	set14	p565
d110302	set14	p565
d110303	set14	p565
d130101	set20	p558
d130102	set20	p558
d130103	set20	p558
d130104	set20	p558
d130105	set20	p558
d130106	set20	p558
d130202	set20	p558
d130204	set20	p558
d130205	set20	p558
d130404	set20	p558
d130405	set20	p558
d130406	set20	p558
d130407	set20	p559
d130501	set20	p558
d130502	set20	p558
d130503	set20	p558
d130504	set20	p558
d130505	set20	p558
d130601	set20	p558

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
d130602	set20	p558
d130603	set20	p558
d130604	set20	p558
d130605	set20	p558
d140105	set24	p531
d140301	set24	p553
d140302	set24	p559
d140303	set24	p559
d140402	set24	p559
dec_dvaml	dec	b107, b108
dec_dvbxa	dec	b107, b108
dec_dwellingnum	dec	<i>b107, b108, b111, b112, b113, b114</i>
dirniam	variousi	b386
discount	mort	a185
disposal	childinc	<i>b397</i>
ditemamt	set114	b327, d010101u, d010102, d010103, d010104, d010105u, d010106u, d010107, d010108, d010109, d010301, d010302, d010303, d010304, d020101, d020102, d020201, d020202, d020302, d031302, d070101, d070102, d080203, d080402, d080404, d100101, d100102, d100103, d100104, d100201, d100202, d100204, d100401, d100402, d110201, d110203, d110205, d110210, d130201, d130203, d130301, d130302, d130303, d130401, d130402, d130403, d140102, d140104, d140201, d140202, d140203, d140304, d140305, d140306, d140401, d140403, d140404, d140405, d140406, d140501, d140502, d140601, p102, p103, p104, p105, p106, p107, p112, p114, p115, p145, p146, p147, p148, p149, p150, p151
ditemcode	set114	<i>d010101u, d010102, d010103, d010104, d010105u, d010106u, d010107, d010108, d010109, d010301, d010302, d010303, d010304, d020101, d020102, d020201, d020202, d020302, d031302, d070101, d070102, d080203, d080402, d080404, d100101, d100102, d100103, d100104, d100201, d100202, d100204, d100401, d100402, d110201, d110203, d110205, d110210, d130201, d130203, d130301, d130302, d130303, d130401, d130402, d130403, d140102, d140104, d140201,</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
		<i>d140202, d140203, d140304, d140305 d140306, d140401, d140403, d140404, d140405 d140406 d140501, d140502, d140601, p102, p103, p104, p105, p106 p107, p112, p114 p115 p145 p146, p147 p148 p149 p150 p151</i>
dqualif	set114	<i>b327 d010101u, d010102, d010103, d010104, d010105u, d010106u, d010107 d010108 d010109 d010301 d010302 d010303 d010304 d020101 d020102, d020201 d020202, d020302 d031302 d070101 d070102, d080203 d080402, d080404, d100101 d100102 d100103 d100104, d100201 d100202, d100204 d100401, d100402 d110201 d110203, d110205, d110210, d130201, d130203, d130301 d130302, d130303, d130401, d130402, d130403, d140102 d140104, d140201 d140202 d140203, d140304, d140305, d140306 d140401, d140403 d140404, d140405 d140406 d140501 d140502 d140601 p102 p103, p104 p105 p106 p107 p112, p114 p115 p145 p146 p147, p148 p149 p150, p151</i>
dtlstwkm	ilo	<i>a208, a208</i>
dtlstwky	ilo	<i>a208, a208 a215, p052</i>
durable1	hhold	<i>a108 a141 a164, a165 a166 a167, a168, a169, a170</i>
durable2	hhold	<i>a108 a141, a164 a165, a166 a167, a168 a169 a170</i>
durable3	hhold	<i>a108 a141, a164, a165 a166, a167 a168 a169, a170</i>
durable4	hhold	<i>a108 a141, a164 a165, a166 a167, a168 a169 a170</i>
durable5	hhold	<i>a108, a141, a164 a165, a166 a167 a168, a169 a170</i>
durable6	hhold	<i>a108 a141, a164 a165, a166, a167 a168, a169, a170</i>
durable7	hhold	<i>a108 a141, a164 a165, a166, a167 a168, a169, a170</i>
durable8	hhold	<i>a108, a141 a164, a165 a166 a167, a168, a169, a170</i>
durables	hhold	<i>a108, a141 a164, a165, a166 a167 a168, a169, a170</i>
dvacc	various1	<i>b501</i>
dvamtf	hexp2	<i>b272, b274, b280, b281, b282, b283</i>
dvamtr	hexp3	<i>b273</i>
dvann	edg	<i>b361, b392</i>
dvanni	edg	<i>b361, b392, inovsch</i>
dvatt	benr2	<i>b421</i>
dvavc	paymain	<i>p003, p007, p187, wkgross</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
dvawat	hhold	b053u, ctpcnt, ctwtpercent
dvbaby	variousi	b383
dvbk	variousi	b401, b402
dvbld1	variousi	b399, b400
dvbon	bonus	b312, b330
dvbonu	paymain	b321
dvbor	stuln	b364
dvbx1	hexp2	b272, b274, b280, b281, b282, b283, b284
dvbxr	hexp3	b273
dvcc	rents1	b010u, b020u
dvchb	benr1	b337
dvchft	paymain	p003, p007, p184, wkgross
dvchg	cc	b238
dvchi1	childinc	b396, b397
dvcho	paymain	p003, p007, p184, wkgross
dvchy	variousi	b334
dvcia	vowned	b188
dvcin	vused	b188
dvct	vused	b187
dvct1	hhold	b038u, ctpcnt
dvct2	hhold	b039u, ctrbpcent
dvct3	hhold	b034u, cttpercent
dvew	rents1	b010u, b020u
dvdedo	paymaino	p003, p007, p180, p182, p183, p184, p185, p186, p187, wkgross

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
dvdeds	pay2o	b319, p011, p014, p015, p071, p180, p182, p183, p184, p185, p186, p187
dvdirt	various1	b387
dvdlam	benr2	b405
dvdlas	benr2	b403
dvdrt	various1	b390
dvdw	benr2	b404
dveac	hhold	b175
dvebb	hhold	b222
dvechg	hhold	b224
dvedss	hhold	b175
dvempd	pensinc	b345, b348
dverb	hhold	b178
dvfam	bens1	b368
dvfcg	various1	b384
dvfne	paymain	b205, p003, p007, p087, p187, wkgross
dvfrs	various1	b501
dvfun	bent1	p085
dvfur	hhold	b270
dvzac	hhold	b170
dvzbb	hhold	b221
dvzch	hhold	b223
dvzdss	hhold	b170
dvzrb	hhold	b173
dvzho	refund	b303, wkgross

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables <i>(Variables using source as condition variable in italics)</i>
dvhol2	holhotl	b482, b483
dvholi	holpack	b486
dvhosp	variousi	b501
dvhow	vsold	b172
dvhpa	holpack	b480, b481
dvhpay	holscat	b484, b485
dvib	bens1	b369
dvica	benr2	b343
dvihc	dec	b113, b114
dvin	bens1	b365
dvinc	pensinc	b346, b348
dvind	benr2	b325
dvint	mort	b150
dviwb	bent1	p085
dviwc	dec	b111, b112
dvlins	life	b196, b197, b198, b199
dvmanp	paymain	b329
dvmata	bens2	b341
dvmatg	bens2	b406
dvmeal	sclmeal	b260
dvmen	endowp	b130, b201, b202
dvmil	paymain	b303, wkgross
dvmins	medins	b206, b229
dvmor	mort	b130

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
dvmorp	mort	b130, b200, b208, b213
dvmot	paymain	b303, wkgross
dvnic	various1	b336
dvnihb	hhold	b030, b040
dvnil	hhold	b030, b047
dvnino	paymain	b306, wkgross
dvnins	pay2	b311, p011, p014, p015, p063, p075
dvnr	hhold	b030
dvns	bens1	b363
dvns	various1	b333
dvnt	various1	b373
dvodd	oddjob	b381
dvoil	hhold	b017
dvoth1	various1	b374
dvpai	edg	b207, b359, b361
dvpay	paymain	b303, wkgross
dv Pays	pay2	b309, p011, p012, p014, p015
dv pens	benr1	b338
dvpr	mort	b150, b200
dvpr1	various1	b334
dvpr1v	various1	b501
dvprls	sejob	b3131, b3132, b3133, b3262, b3263, p047
dvr b	rents1	b230
dvrefa	rt det	b179

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
dvreg	ilo	b342, <i>b342</i>
dvrem	paymain	p003, p007, p187, wkgross
dvren	variousi	b360
dvrent	rents1	b010p, b010u, b020p, b020u
dvroy	variousi	b384
dvrra	rents1	b010p, b010u, b020p, b020u, b230
dvr1	vowned	b187, b246
dvrug	hhold	b271
dvse	rents2	b050
dvsea	season	b216, b353, b354, b355
dvsei	sejob	b391, p067, p079
dvseit	sejob	b3131, b3132, b3133, b3262, b3263, p047
dvsep	holpack	b480, b481, b486
dvsept	sejob	b3071, b3072, b3073, b3131, b3132, b3133, b3262, b3263, p047
dvser	sejob	b3131, b3132, b3133, b3262, b3263, p047
dvsewa	hhold	b050
dvslee	variousi	b384
dvsprt	parts	b251, b252
dvsp	variousi	b385
dvsp	paymain	p003, p007, p180, wkgross
dvstot	othw	b250, b252
dvstri	ostins	b110, b130, b168, b200
dvsva	rents1	b020p, b020u, b159
dvsvs	benr2	b418

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
dvtax	paymain	b304, wkgross
dvtax1	paymain	b305, wkgross
dvtaxa	pensinc	b346, b347, b348, b349
dvtaxs	pay2	b310, p011, p014, p015, p065, p077
dvtela	hhold	b166
dvtelb	hhold	b165, b166
dvtelc	hhold	b167
dvtels	hhold	b166
dvtes	various1	b398
dvtot	edf1	b160
dvtot2	edf2	b162
dvtot3	edf3	b164
dvtra	ilo	b382
dvtrad	various1	b501
dvtrav	trav	b158
dvtv	tv	b194
dvtvl	hhold	b181
dvune	bens1	b362
dvun1	paymain	p003, p007, p182, wkgross
dvusgr	paymain	b315, b342, b388, <i>b342</i>
dvusn	paymain	b329
dvvla	vowned	b248
dvvser	serv	b249, b252
dvwar	benr2	b340

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
dvwata	hhold	b050
dvwho	mort	b130, b200
dvwid	benr1	b339
dvws	rents2	b050
dvwsa	hhold	b050
dvwsc	rents2	b050
dvwwb	bent1	p085
elecpay	hhold	a130, <i>a103</i>
empdedba	pensinc	<i>b348</i>
empstat1	ilo	a200, <i>a200</i>
expend_keytext1	expend	<i>d030101l, d030102l, d030103l, d030104l, d030105l, d030106l, d030107l, d030108l, d030201l, d030202l, d030203l, d030204l, d030301l, d030401l, d030402l, d030403l, d030501l, d030502l, d030503l, d030504l, d030505l, d030506l, d030507l, d030508l, d030509l, d030510l, d030511l, d030601l, d030602l, d030603l, d030604l, d030701l, d030702l, d030703l, d030704l, d030705l, d030706l, d030801l, d030802l, d030803l, d030901l, d030902l, d030903l, d031001l, d031002l, d031003l, d031004l, d031005l, d031006l, d031101l, d031102l, d031103l, d031104l, d031105l, d031106l, d031107l, d031108l, d031109l, d031110l, d031111l, d031201l, d031202l, d031301l, d031401l, d031402l, d031403l, d031404l, d031405l, d031406l, d031407l, d031501l, d031502l, d031503l, d031504l, d031505l</i>
expdg_dvexp	expdg	b352
fueltype	vused	a288
g018	set2	<i>a061, a062</i>
gaspay	hhold	a128
gassupp	hhold	<i>a103</i>
hballw	hhold	a140
hbbefaft	hhold	<i>b030</i>
hexp2_busexp	hexp2	<i>b284</i>
hhold_address	hhold	psu

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
hhold_area	hhold	psu, <i>psu, region</i>
hhold_hhold	hhold	psu
hhold_intdate	hhold	<i>a208, a117 a118, a208 a2111 a2112, a250, a2551, a2552 b182, b183 p108, p109, p110</i>
hhold_ratesinc	hhold	a173
holhotl_hollocn	holhotl	<i>b482 b483</i>
holpack_hollocn	holpack	<i>b480 b481</i>
holscat_hollocn	holscat	<i>b484 b485</i>
hpdatm	agree2	<i>a117 a118 b182, b183 p108, p109 p110</i>
hpdaty	agree2	<i>a117, a118 b182 b183, p108, p109 p110</i>
hpitem	set88	<i>p102, p103 p104, p105 p106 p107, p112 p114, p115 p145 p146, p147, p148, p149, p150, p151</i>
hpm	agree1	<i>a117, a118, b182, b183, p108 p109, p110</i>
hpwkinst	set88	<i>p102, p103, p104, p105, p106, p107, p112, p114, p115, p145, p146, p147, p148, p149, p150, p151</i>
hpy	agree1	<i>a117, a118 b182, b183, p108 p109, p110</i>
imp_dvaml	imp	b105, b106
imp_dvbxa	imp	b105, b106
imp_dwellnum	imp	<i>b105 b106</i>
ina207	ilo	a207
ina209	ilo	a209
ina220	paymain	a220
ina244	paymain	a244
ina249	ilo	a249
ina254	paymain	a254, <i>b388</i>
ina273	ilo	<i>a204</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
ina275	variousi	a275
incinint	endowp	<i>b130</i>
incmp	mort	<i>b130, b200</i>
incmstyr	mort	<i>b208, b213</i>
inovsch	setwrk	b352
intl12m	mort	<i>b150</i>
itemdea_lcashp	itemdea	b182, b183, p108, p109, p110
itemdea_loannum	itemdea	<i>a117, a118, b182, b183, p108, p109, p110</i>
itemdea_lpartex	itemdea	b182, b183
itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea	<i>a117, a118, a117, a118, b182, b183, p108, p109, p110</i>
itemdeb_lcashp	itemdeb	b182, b183, p108, p109, p110
itemdeb_loannum	itemdeb	<i>a117, a118, b182, b183, p108, p109, p110</i>
itemdeb_lpartex	itemdeb	b182, b183
itemdeb_pabl0001	itemdeb	<i>a117, a118, a117, a118, b182, b183, p108, p109, p110</i>
job2_workstat	job2	<i>a212</i>
job3_workstat	job3	<i>a212</i>
lac	nonrespo	<i>regmet</i>
landlord	tenure	a121
lender	mort	a119
linsstyr	life	<i>b196, b197, b198, b199</i>
linstype	life	<i>b196, b197, b198, b199</i>
litem	set86	<i>p102, p103, p104, p105, p106, p107, p112, p114, p115, p145, p146, p147, p148, p149, p150, p151</i>
loandea_loanage	loandea	<i>a117, a118, b182, b183, p108, p109, p110, a117, a118, b182, b183, p108, p109, p110</i>
loandeb_loanage	loandeb	<i>a117, a118, b182, b183, p108, p109, p110</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
loandeb_num	loandeb	<i>a117, a118 b182, b183 p108, p109, p110</i>
looked	ilo	<i>a200</i>
lookyt	ilo	<i>a200</i>
ltresmth	address	<i>a131, a131</i>
ltresyrs	address	<i>a131, a131</i>
lvttotal	paymain	<i>b316</i>
lwkinst	set86	<i>p102, p103, p104, p105, p106, p107, p112, p114, p115, p145, p146, p147, p148, p149, p150, p151</i>
matstrat	bens2	<i>b342</i>
menpol	mort	<i>b201, b202</i>
menstyr	endowp	<i>b201, b202</i>
minstype	medins	<i>b206, b229</i>
mntwho	various1	<i>a280</i>
morinpay	mort	<i>b130</i>
morprpay	mort	<i>b200</i>
mortleft	mort	<i>b134, b140, b140</i>
mortlen	mort	<i>a133</i>
morttype	mort	<i>b130 b140 b141 b142</i>
mrftly	sejob	<i>a2191, a2192, a2193, b3071, b3072, b3073, a2191 a2192, a2193 b3071, b3072, b3073 b3131 b3132, b3133</i>
ms	adult	<i>a006</i>
nirate	hhold	<i>b080u</i>
nocarp	vbought	<i>a117 a118, b244 b245</i>
nrv	hhold	<i>b070u</i>
nsvac	various1	<i>a2602</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
ntamt1	expend	d0301011, d0301021, d0301031, d0301041, d0301051, d0301061, d0301071, d0301081, d0302011, d0302021, d0302031, d0302041, d0303011, d0304011, d0304021, d0304031, d0305011, d0305021, d0305031, d0305041, d0305051, d0305061, d0305071, d0305081, d0305091, d0305101, d0305111, d0306011, d0306021, d0306031, d0306041, d0307011, d0307021, d0307031, d0307041, d0307051, d0307061, d0308011, d0308021, d0308031, d0309011, d0309021, d0309031, d0310011, d0310021, d0310031, d0310041, d0310051, d0310061, d0311011, d0311021, d0311031, d0311041, d0311051, d0311061, d0311071, d0311081, d0311091, d0311101, d0311111, d0312011, d0312021, d0313011, d0314011, d0314021, d0314031, d0314041, d0314051, d0314061, d0314071, d0315011, d0315021, d0315031, d0315041, d0315051
ntsvac	variousi	<i>a2601</i>
numchil	hhold	<i>a049</i>
occont	vused	<i>a124, a160, a162</i>
othw_vehtype	othw	<i>b250, b252</i>
own	vowned	<i>a124, a143, a149, a160, a162, b246</i>
ownbiz	ilo	<i>a200, a215</i>
owntype	mort	<i>a121</i>
p001	set43	<i>p002, p003, p006</i>
p003	set43	<i>p003, p004, p005</i>
p004	set43	<i>p053, p188</i>
p005	set43	<i>p386, p050, p086</i>
p006	set43	<i>p007</i>
p007	set43	<i>p007, p008, p188, p199</i>
p008	set43	<i>p051, p300, p301, p302, p030, p031, p060, p062, p063, p065</i>
p009	set47	<i>p028, p030, p031, p062, p175</i>
p010	set50	<i>p030, p031, p175</i>
p011	set45	<i>p011, p051, p312, p313, p314, p386</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
p012	set45	p012
p013	set51	p031
p014	set45	p014, p053, p308, p309, p310
p015	set45	p015, p199
p016	set47	p031, p034, p060, p061, <i>p060</i>
p017	set41	<i>p019, p072</i>
p020	set41	<i>a015 a095 a206, a215, p036</i>
p022	set48	p028, p030, p031, p062, p175
p023	set49	p028, p030, p031, p062, p175
p025	set51	p028, p030, p031, p060, p062, p175, p203
p028	set51	p030, p031, p061
p029	set54	p128, p177, p395, t1552
p030	set51	p030, p053
p031	set51	p031, p051, p053, p336, p337, p338, p386
p033	set47	p332, p333, p334, p336, p337, p338
p037	set45	p051, p053, p320, p321, p322, p386
p047	set43	p051, p053, p320, p321, p322, p386, <i>p020</i>
p048	set46	p051, p053, p324, p325, p326, p386
p049	set47	p051, p053, p328, p329, p330, p386
p050	set46	p050, p051, p053, p340, p341, p342, p386
p051	set43	b262, p177, p344, p345, p346, <i>ces</i>
p053	set43	p053, p352, p353, p354
p060	set47	p060, p364p, p364u
p061	set47	p364p, p364u

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
p062	set47	p364p, p364u
p063	set44	p063, p177
p065	set44	p065, p067
p066	set44	p067
p067	set44	p067, p177, p393
p068	set46	t1544
p071	set44	p071, p128, t1512
p073	set44	p079, t1545
p075	set44	p075, p128, p388
p077	set44	p077, p079, p390
p078	set44	p079, p391
p079	set44	p079, p128, p392
p085	set51	p031, p085
p087	set24	p531
p102	set54	p102, p152
p103	set54	p103, p152
p104	set54	p104, p152
p105	set54	p105, p152
p106	set54	p106, p152
p107	set54	p107, p152
p108	set54	p108, p557
p109	set54	p109, p557
p110	set54	p110, p557
p112	set54	p112, p152

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
p114	set54	p114
p115	set54	p115
p116	set54	p153, p153rpi, p515p, p515u, p536p, p536u
p117	set54	p153, p153rpi, p517, p537
p118	set54	p153, p153rpi, p518, p538
p119	set54	p153, p153rpi, p519, p539
p120	set54	p153, p153rpi, p520, p540
p121	set54	p153, p153rpi, p521, p541
p126	set54	p153, p153rpi, p549
p127	set54	p532
p128	set54	p128, p531
p129	set54	p530
p130	set54	p153, p153rpi, p522, p542
p131	set54	p153, p153rpi, p523, p523rpi
p132	set54	p153, p153rpi, p524, p544
p133	set54	p153, p153rpi, p525, p545
p134	set54	p153, p153rpi, p526, p546
p135	set54	p153, p153rpi, p527, p547
p136	set54	p136, p153, p528, p548
p136rpi	set54	p136rpi, p153rpi, p548rpi
p145	set54	p145, p152
p146	set54	p146, p152
p147	set54	p147, p152
p148	set54	p148, p152

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
p149	set54	p149, p152
p150	set54	p150, p152
p151	set54	p151, p152
p154	set41	p261
p173	set49	p175
p177	set43	p389
p180	set44	p180
p182	set44	p182
p183	set44	p183
p184	set44	p184
p185	set44	p185
p186	set44	p186
p187	set44	p187
p190	set41	p479
p203	set5	<i>p204</i>
p205	set12	p220p, p220u, p221
p206u	setunanonh	p206u, p220u
p211	set12	p221
p220p	set12	p364p, p516p, p535p, <i>p365p, p492p</i>
p220u	setunanonh	p364u, p516u, p535u, <i>p365u, p492u</i>
p249	set13	p529
p250	set13	p529
p261	set1	<i>p262</i>
p281p	set12	p515p, p536p

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
p281u	setunanonh	p515u, p536u
p300	set3	p303, p356, p431, <i>p425</i>
p301	set8	p303, p357
p302	set10	p303, p358
p303	set11	p359
p308	set3	p311
p309	set8	p311
p310	set10	p311
p312	set3	p315, p356, p431, <i>p425</i>
p313	set8	p315, p357
p314	set10	p315, p358
p315	set11	p359
p316	set3	p319, p395, p399, p551p, p551u
p317	set8	p319
p318	set10	p319
p320	set3	p323, p431, <i>p425, p431</i>
p321	set8	p323
p322	set10	p323
p324	set3	p327, p431, <i>p425 p431</i>
p325	set8	p327
p326	set10	p327
p328	set5	p331, p431, <i>p425 p431</i>
p329	set8	p331
p330	set10	p331

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
p332	set5	p335, p348
p333	set8	p335, p349
p334	set10	p335, p350
p335	set11	p351
p336	set5	p339, p348
p337	set8	p339, p349
p338	set10	p339, p350
p339	set11	p351
p340	set3	p343, p431, <i>p425, p431</i>
p341	set8	p343
p342	set10	p343
p344	set3	a059, p347, p395, <i>a059, p365p, p365u, p492p, p492u</i>
p345	set8	a060, p347, <i>a060</i>
p346	set10	p347
p348	set5	p431, <i>p425, p431</i>
p352	set3	p355
p353	set8	p355
p354	set10	p355
p364p	set5	p364p, <i>p364p, p365p</i>
p364u	setunanonh	p364u, <i>p364u, p365u</i>
p365p	set1	<i>a069p, p492p, p493p</i>
p365u	setunanonh	<i>a069u, p492u, p493u</i>
p388	set7	p395
p389	set3	a107, <i>a107</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
p392	set7	p395
p395	set3	p399
p431	set3	<i>p425, p431</i>
p492p	set1	<i>a069p, p493p</i>
p492u	setunanonh	<i>a069u, p493u</i>
p493p	set1	<i>a069p</i>
p493u	setunanonh	<i>a069u</i>
p515p	set12	p516p, p535p
p515u	setunanonh	p516u, p535u
p523	set15	p543
p523rp1	set15	p543rp1
p529	set24	p560p, p560u
p536p	set24	p550p, p550rp1p
p536u	setunanonh	p550rp1u, p550u
p537	set24	p550p, p550rp1p, p550rp1u, p550u
p538	set24	p550p, p550rp1p, p550rp1u, p550u, p560p, p560u
p539	set24	p550p, p550rp1p, p550rp1u, p550u, p560p, p560u
p540	set24	p550p, p550rp1p, p550rp1u, p550u, p560p, p560u
p541	set24	p550p, p550rp1p, p550rp1u, p550u, p560p, p560u
p542	set24	p550p, p550rp1p, p550rp1u, p550u, p560p, p560u
p543	set24	p550p, p550u
p543rp1	set24	p550rp1p, p550rp1u
p544	set24	p550p, p550rp1p, p550rp1u, p550u
p545	set24	p550p, p550rp1p, p550rp1u, p550u

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
p546	set24	p550p, p550rpip, p550rpiu, p550u, p552
p547	set24	p550p, p550rpip, p550rpiu, p550u, p560p, p560u
p548	set24	p550p, p550u
p548rpi	set24	p550rpip, p550rpiu
p549	set24	p550p, p550rpip, p550rpiu, p550u
p550p	set24	a067p, p551p, <i>a067p</i>
p550u	setunanonh	a067u, p551u, <i>a067u</i>
p552	set24	p560p, p560u
p553	set24	p560p, p560u
p554p	set24	p560p
p554u	setunanonh	p560u
p555	set24	p555, p560p, p560u
p556	set24	p560p, p560u
p557	set24	p560p, p560u
p558	set24	p558, p560p, p560u
p559	set24	p560p, p560u
p563	set15	p563
partex	agree2	b182, b183
parts_vehtype	parts	<i>b251, b252</i>
pay2_anticpay	pay2	<i>a2551, a2552</i>
pay2_paydat	pay2	<i>a2111, a2112, a2551, a2552</i>
pay2_perc409	pay2	<i>a2551, a2552</i>
pay2num	pay2	<i>a2111, a2112, a2551, a2552, p011, p012, p014, p063, p065, p075, p077</i>
pay2o_pabded1	pay2o	<i>b319, p071, p180, p182, p183, p184, p185, p186, p187</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
pay2onum	pay2o	<i>p011 p014, p071, p180 p182, p183 p184, p185 p186 p187</i>
paymain_anticpay	paymain	<i>a250</i>
paymain_dvgros	paymain	<i>wkgross</i>
paymain_dvpen	paymain	<i>b318, wkgross</i>
paymain_paydat	paymain	<i>a250</i>
paymain_payslip	paymain	<i>wkgross</i>
paymain_perc409	paymain	<i>a250</i>
paymaino_pabded1	paymaino	<i>p180, p182, p183 p184 p185, p186 p187</i>
paymeth	vbought	<i>b244, b245, b247</i>
pdcodval	set89	<i>d010201, d010202, d010401, d010402, d010501, d010502, d010503, d010504, d010601, d010602, d010603, d010604, d010605, d010606, d010607, d020103, d020203, d020301, d020303, d030101, d030102, d030103, d030104, d030105, d030106, d030107, d030108, d030201, d030202, d030203, d030204, d030301, d030401, d030402, d030403, d030501, d030502, d030503, d030504, d030505, d030506, d030507, d030508, d030509, d030510, d030511, d030601, d030602, d030603, d030604, d030701, d030702, d030703, d030704, d030705, d030706, d030801, d030802, d030803, d030901, d030902, d030903, d031001, d031002, d031003, d031004, d031005, d031006, d031101, d031102, d031103, d031104, d031105, d031106, d031107, d031108, d031109, d031110, d031111, d031201, d031202, d031301, d031401, d031402, d031403, d031404, d031405, d031406, d031407, d031501, d031502, d031503, d031504, d031505, d040101, d040102, d040103, d040104, d040105, d040106, d040107, d040201, d040202, d040203, d040204, d040205, d040206, d040207, d050101, d050102, d050103, d060101, d060102, d060103, d060104, d060105, d060201, d060202, d060203, d060301, d060302, d060303, d060401, d060402, d060403, d060404, d060501, d060502, d070103, d070104, d070105, d070201, d070202, d070203, d070204, d070205, d070206, d070207, d070208, d070209, d070210, d070301, d070302, d070303, d070304, d070305, d070401, d070402, d070501, d070601, d070602, d070701, d070702, d070703, d070801, d080101, d080102, d080103, d080104, d080105, d080106, d080107, d080201, d080202, d080204, d080205, d080206, d080207, d080301, d080302, d080303, d080304, d080401, d080403, d080405, d080406, d080407, d080408, d080501, d080502,</i>

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
		d090101, d090102, d090103, d090104, d090105, d090201, d090202, d090301, d090302, d090401, d090402, d090403, d090404, d090501, d090502, d090601, d090701, d100105, d100106, d100107, d100203, d100205, d100301, d100302, d100303, d100403, d100404, d100405, d100406, d100407, d110101, d110102, d110202, d110204, d110206, d110207, d110208, d110209, d110301, d110302, d110303, d120101, d120102, d120103, d120104, d120105, d120106, d120107, d120108, d120109, d120110, d120111, d120201, d120301, d120302, d120303, d120304, d120401, d120402, d130101, d130102, d130103, d130104, d130105, d130106, d130202, d130204, d130205, d130304, d130404, d130405, d130406, d130407, d130501, d130502, d130503, d130504, d130505, d130601, d130602, d130603, d130604, d130605, d140101, d140103, d140105, d140301, d140302, d140303, d140402, d140407, p116, p117, p118, p119, p120, p121, p126, p127, p128, p129, p130, p131, p132, p133, p134, p135, p136, p136rpi
pdrcode	set89	d010201, d010202, d010401, d010402, d010501, d010502, d010503, d010504, d010601, d010602, d010603, d010604, d010605, d010606, d010607, d020103, d020203, d020301, d020303, d030101, d030102, d030103, d030104, d030105, d030106, d030107, d030108, d030201, d030202, d030203, d030204, d030301, d030401, d030402, d030403, d030501, d030502, d030503, d030504, d030505, d030506, d030507, d030508, d030509, d030510, d030511, d030601, d030602, d030603, d030604, d030701, d030702, d030703, d030704, d030705, d030706, d030801, d030802, d030803, d030901, d030902, d030903, d031001, d031002, d031003, d031004, d031005, d031006, d031101, d031102, d031103, d031104, d031105, d031106, d031107, d031108, d031109, d031110, d031111, d031201, d031202, d031301, d031401, d031402, d031403, d031404, d031405, d031406, d031407, d031501, d031502, d031503, d031504, d040101, d040102, d040103, d040104, d040105, d040106, d040107, d040201, d040202, d040203, d040204, d040205, d040206, d040207, d050101, d050102, d050103, d060101, d060102, d060103, d060104, d060105, d060201, d060202, d060203, d060301, d060302, d060303, d060401, d060402, d060403, d060404, d060501, d060502, d070103, d070104, d070105, d070201, d070202, d070203, d070204, d070205, d070206, d070207, d070208, d070209, d070210, d070301, d070302, d070303, d070304, d070305, d070401, d070402, d070501, d070601, d070602, d070701, d070702, d070703, d070801, d080101, d080102, d080103, d080104, d080105, d080106, d080107, d080201, d080202, d080204, d080205, d080206, d080207, d080301, d080302, d080303, d080304, d080401, d080403, d080405, d080406, d080407, d080408, d080501, d080502, d090101, d090102, d090103, d090104, d090105, d090201, d090202, d090301, d090302, d090401, d090402, d090403, d090404, d090501, d090502, d090601, d090701, d100105, d100106, d100107, d100203, d100205, d100301, d100302, d100303, d100403, d100404, d100405, d110208, d110209, d110301, d110302, d110303, d120101, d120102, d120103, d120104, d120105, d120106, d120107, d120108, d120109, d120110, d120111, d120201, d120301, d120302, d120303, d120304, d120401, d120402, d130101, d130102, d130103, d130104, d130105, d130106, d130202, d130204, d130205, d130304, d130404, d130405, d130406, d130407, d130501, d130502, d130503, d130504, d130505, d130601, d130602, d130603, d130604, d130605, d140101, d140103, d140105, d140301, d140302, d140303, d140402, d140407, p116, p117, p118, p119, p120, p121, p126, p127, p128, p129, p130, p131, p132, p133, p134, p135, p136, p136rpi

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
pendet_dvpen	pendet	b228, b422
penstype	pensinc	<i>b345, b346 b347 b348 b349</i>
persival	ostins	b110, b130, b168, b200, <i>b130, b168 b200</i>
personcopy	setpcp	<i>ces, a177, a179, a180 a251</i>
profloss	sejob	<i>a2191, a2192, a2193 b3071 b3072, b3073</i>
progtype	ilo	a246, a204
psu	setste	region
ptexhp	agree1	b182, b183
ptinc	pensinc	<i>b346, b348</i>
purcamt	mort	b132
regmet	set1	<i>a098</i>
relbiz	ilo	<i>a200, a215</i>
rent	rents1	<i>b010p, b010u, b020p, b020u</i>
rent0	rents1	a122, a122
rentbar	rents1	<i>b010p, b010u, b020p, b020u</i>
rentfree	tenure	<i>a121</i>
renthol	rents1	b010p, b010u, b020p, b020u, b230
rentinsv	rents1	<i>b010p, b010u, b020p, b020u</i>
rooms_shared	rooms	a111, a112
rooms_type	rooms	<i>a111, a112</i>
rooms_used	rooms	a111
rrretmet	rents1	<i>b010p b010u b020p b020u</i>
rtamt	vowned	<i>a149</i>
samth	hhold	a055

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
saqter	hhold	a099
school	child	a007
scmlk_howmany	scmlk	b259
season_pabseas1	season	b216, b353, b354, b355
seg1	jobcodes	a215, a215
sehours	sejob	p020
sejobnum	sejob	a214, a2191, a2192, a2193, b3071, b3072, b3073, b3131, b3132, b3133, b3262, b3263, p020, p047
seltly	sejob	a2191, a2192, a2193, a2191, a2192, a2193, b3131, b3132, b3133
sep_dvall	sep	b265
seprofit	sejob	b3071, b3072, b3073, b3071, b3072, b3073
sexhoh	setceh	a251
shareinc_dvoth	shareinc	b378, b409
shinuk	hhold	a138
shop	expend	d030101i, d030102i, d030103i, d030104i, d030105i, d030106i, d030107i, d030108i, d030201i, d030202i, d030203i, d030204i, d030301i, d030401i, d030402i, d030403i, d030501i, d030502i, d030503i, d030504i, d030505i, d030506i, d030507i, d030508i, d030509i, d030510i, d030511i, d030601i, d030602i, d030603i, d030604i, d030701i, d030702i, d030703i, d030704i, d030705i, d030706i, d030801i, d030802i, d030803i, d030901i, d030902i, d030903i, d031001i, d031002i, d031003i, d031004i, d031005i, d031006i, d031101i, d031102i, d031103i, d031104i, d031105i, d031106i, d031107i, d031108i, d031109i, d031110i, d031111i, d031201i, d031202i, d031301i, d031401i, d031402i, d031403i, d031404i, d031405i, d031406i, d031407i, d031501i, d031502i, d031503i, d031504i, d031505i
soccls1	jobcodes	a095
source	edg	b361, b392, inovsch
spsaltot	variousi	b385
srvchgam	bk	wklybksv
sspay	paymain	a234
ssmpay	paymain	a234

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
startj	ilo	a200
stocktype	shareinc	b378, b409
strinc	ostins	b130, b200
striprem	ostins	b110, b130, b168, b200
stritype	ostins	b110, b130, b168, b200
strival	ostins	b110, b130, b168, b200, <i>b110, b130, b200</i>
survyr	hhold	year
taxrelf	mort	a163, b140
tea	adult	a010
telehow	hhold	b166
telepres	hhold	a102
telopay	hhold	b166
tesdepos	various1	a262
tesinvst	various1	b395
tessac	various1	a2614
topup	mort	a184
transac	hexp2	b280 b281, b282, b283
typed	adult	a007
various1_dvall	various1	b352
various1_rcptnow	various1	b501
vbought_vehnum	vbought	a117, a118
vbought_vehtype	vbought	a117 a118 b244 b245, b246, b247
vehsrv	serv	b249, b252
vowned_petpriv	vowned	a286

1994-95 : SECTION 6, PART 2

List of Source Variables showing Target Variables

Family Expenditure Survey

Source Variable	Table Name	Target Variables (<i>Variables using source as condition variable in italics</i>)
vowned_vehtype	vowned	a124, a143, a149, a160, a162, <i>a124, a143, a149, a160, a162, b246</i>
vused_petpriv	vused	<i>a286</i>
vused_vehnum	vused	a285, a288, <i>a285, a288</i>
vused_vehtype	vused	a124, a160, a162, <i>a124, a160, a162</i>
waitng	ilo	<i>a200</i>
welfmlk_howmany	welfmlk	b263
whathome	hexp2	<i>b272, b274</i>
whoinc	mort	<i>b130, b200</i>
wkgross	setwrk	b342, b388, wkgross, <i>b342</i>
wkly230	setwev	b244, b245, b247
wkly235	setwev	b244, b245, b247
wklybksv	setwev	b180, wklybksv
wklyvpin	setwev	b188, b244, b245, b247
wklyvptx	setwev	b187, b244, b245, b246, b247
wksaw	ilo	a208
xmasbon	bens1	<i>b394</i>
ynotlk	ilo	<i>a200</i>